Section 1

Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, was to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. Until 1902, the census organization was temporary. The Bureau of the Census was then established as a permanent agency of the Government charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently, this Bureau supplies intercensal data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

Decennial censuses.—In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1960 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence (the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time). This place is not necessarily his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile; in most cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

For the 1940, 1950, and 1960 Censuses, certain of the data are indicated as being obtained from representative samples of the population: 25 percent in 1960, 20 percent in 1950, and 5 percent in 1940. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources.

Current Population Survey.—Until May 1956, this Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census, covered a sample of approximately 21,000 interviewed households spread over a sample of areas throughout the United States. Since then, the sample has been expanded to approximately 35,000 interviewed households in a larger number of areas. For a discussion of the reliability of estimates based on this sample, see Technical Note, page 217.

Population estimates.—Population estimates for dates after April 1950, which are not the result of sample surveys, are based on data from the 1950 and 1960 Censuses; statistics of births and deaths provided by the Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service; statistics on the Armed Forces provided by the Department of Defense; and statistics on net movement from Puerto Rico reported by the Puerto Rico Planning Board. Estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and also on school statistics provided by State Departments of Education and parochial school systems.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (*a*) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (*b*) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas; (*c*) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a popu-

lation of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (*d*) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (*e*) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

This definition of urban is substantially the same as that used in 1950. The major difference between 1950 and 1960 is the designation in 1960 of urban towns in New England and of urban townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under somewhat different special rules relating to population size and density.

In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The term "current urban definition" refers to the population classified in accordance with the definitions used in 1950 and 1960. The term "previous urban definition" refers to the definition used prior to 1950.

A number of large and densely settled places are not included as urban because they are not incorporated places. To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census adopted, in 1950, the concept of the urbanized area and delineated, in advance of enumeration, boundaries for unincorporated places. All the population residing in urban-fringe areas and in unincorporated places of 2,500 or more is classified as urban according to the "current" definition.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all residents living on farms, and the rural nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. According to the definition used in the 1960 Census, the farm population consists of all persons living in rural territory on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for $250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for $50 or more in the previous year. In the 1950 Census, farm population was determined by answers to the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm. In both the 1950 and the 1960 Censuses rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

Color and race.—The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stocks, and several categories used obviously refer to nationality. "Color" divides the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite population consists of Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and all other groups not classified as white. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock are included in the white population. Persons of mixed parentage are placed in the race or color classification of the nonwhite parent.

Beginning with the 1960 Census, however, information regarding color and race was obtained by self-enumeration or self-reporting, whereas formerly race and color classification was obtained in most cases by the Census enumerator's observation.

Mobility status.—The population of the United States has been classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the survey or census date and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. *Mobile persons or movers* includes all persons living in a different house in the United States at the end of the period from the one they occupied at the beginning. They are subdivided into "same county movers" and "different county movers, or migrants," depending on whether they moved within the same county or into a different county. Migrants in turn are classified according to whether they moved within the same State or into a different State. *Nonmobile persons or nonmovers* includes all persons who were living in the same house in the United States at the beginning and

end of the period. *Persons abroad* includes all persons whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period.

Nativity.—The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a possession of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country or at sea who have at least one native United States parent. Persons whose place of birth was not reported are assumed to be native unless their census report contains contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States. Persons not having any of the foregoing qualifications are classified as "foreign born."

Household.—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the housing unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers and employees, if any, who regularly live in the house. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household.

Prior to 1960 a household was defined as all the persons occupying a "dwelling unit." See section 29, Construction and Housing, for definitions of "housing unit" and "dwelling unit."

Group quarters are living arrangements for persons who do not live in housing units. Examples of group quarters are: A house with at least 5 lodgers, an institution, a college dormitory, or a military barracks.

Family.—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or group quarters (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refer to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957.* See preface.

FIG. II. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1890 TO 1960
[See table 13. For description of previous and current definitions, see pp. 1, 2]

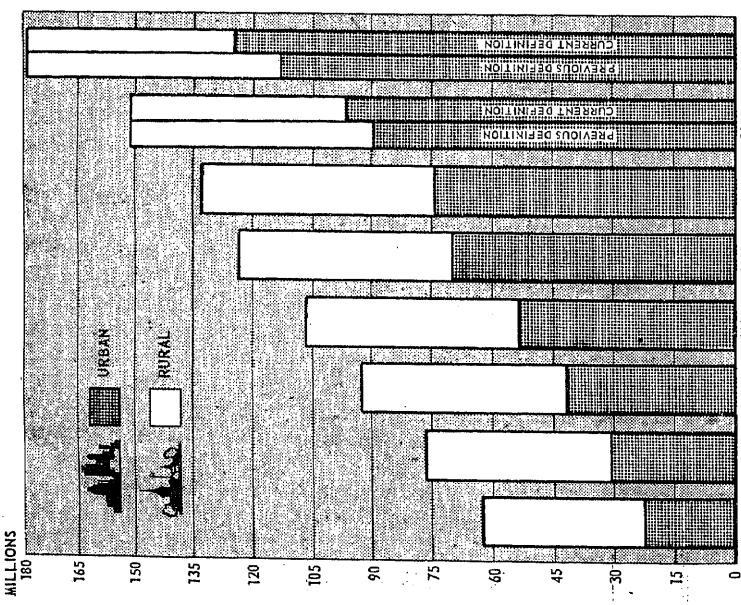
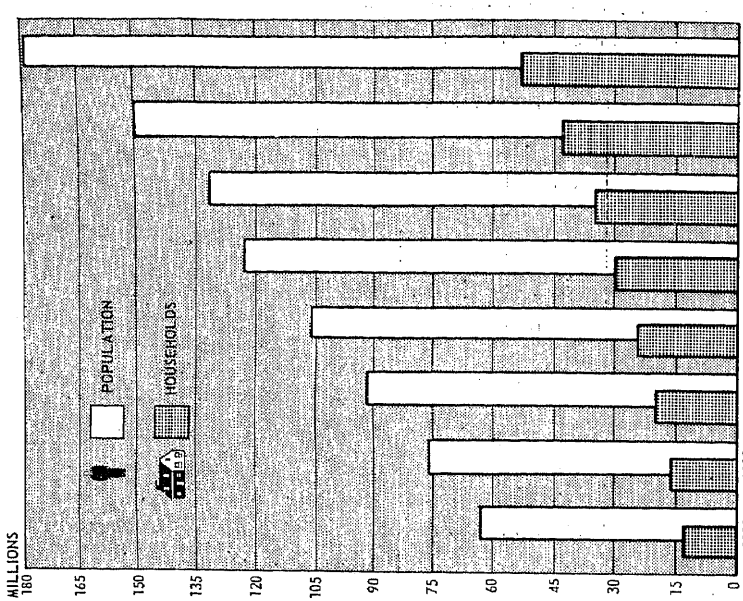


FIG. III. POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS: 1890 TO 1960
[See tables 1, 2, and 36]



Source of figs. II and III: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1. Area and Population: 1790 to 1960

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 4 and 224. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17-21]

Census date	Area (square miles)			Population			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[1]							
1790 (Aug. 2)	888,811	864,746	24,065	3,929,214	4.5		
1800 (Aug. 4)	888,811	864,746	24,065	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1
1810 (Aug. 6)	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4
1820 (Aug. 7)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1
1830 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5
1840 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7
1850 (June 1)	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9
1860 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6
1870 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6
1880 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0
1890 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5
1900 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7
1910 (Apr. 15)	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0
1920 (Jan. 1)	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9
1930 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1
1940 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5
1960 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,971,494	50,893	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4
UNITED STATES[3]							
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5
1960 (Apr. 1)	3,615,211	3,548,974	66,237	179,323,175	50.5	27,997,377	18.5

[1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.
[3] Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

No. 2. Estimated Population: 1900 to 1963

[**In thousands.** As of July 1, except where noted. Beginning 1940, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1963 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 1-3]

Year	Total residing in United States[1]	Year	Total residing in United States[1]	Year	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total residing in United States[1]	Civilian	Year and month	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total residing in United States[1]	Civilian
1900	76,094	1915	100,549	1930	123,188	123,077	122,923	1949	149,767	149,304	148,157
1901	77,585	1916	101,966	1931	124,149	124,040	123,886	1950	152,271	151,868	150,790
1902	79,160	1917[2]	103,266	1932	124,949	124,840	124,694	1951	154,878	153,982	151,599
1903	80,632	1918[2]	103,203	1933	125,690	125,579	125,436	1952	157,553	156,393	153,892
1904	82,165	1919[2]	104,512	1934	126,485	126,374	126,228	*1953*	*160,184*	*158,956*	*156,595*
1905	83,820	1920	106,466	1935	127,362	127,250	127,099	1954	163,026	161,884	159,695
1906	85,437	1921	108,541	1936	128,181	128,053	127,879	1955	165,931	165,069	162,967
1907	87,000	1922	110,055	1937	128,961	128,825	128,639	1956	168,903	168,088	166,055
1908	88,709	1923	111,950	1938	129,969	129,825	129,635	1957	171,984	171,187	169,110
1909	90,492	1924	114,113	1939	131,028	130,880	130,683	1958	174,882	174,149	172,226
1910	92,407	1925	115,832	1940	132,594	132,457	132,129	1959	177,830	177,135	175,277
1911	93,868	1926	117,399	1941	133,894	133,669	132,086	1960	180,676	179,983	178,144
1912	95,331	1927	119,038	1942	135,361	134,617	131,444	1961	183,742	183,043	181,193
1913	97,227	1928	120,501	1943	137,250	135,107	128,010	1962	186,591	185,822	183,736
1914	99,118	1929	121,770	1944	138,916	133,915	127,227	1963:			
				1945	140,468	133,434	128,112	Jan. 1	188,062	187,293	185,346
				1946	141,936	140,686	138,932	Feb. 1	*188,264*	*187,491*	*185,540*
				1947	144,698	144,083	143,138	Mar. 1	188,447	187,676	185,715
				1948	147,208	146,730	145,746				

[1] Excludes Armed Forces abroad.
[2] Total population including Armed Forces abroad (in thousands): 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian population (in thousands): 1917, 102,796; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 250, and reports and records.

No. 3. Population, By Age and Sex: 1960 and Projections to 1980

[In thousands. Estimated as of July 1. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad. Projections take account of 1960 Census results. Series II and III imply following assumptions as to fertility: II—1955–57 level of fertility (approximately same as 1958–60) continues to 1975–80; III—1955–57 level declines to 1949–51 level by 1965–70 and continues at that level through 1975–80]

Year and sex	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
TOTAL														
1960	180,677	20,318	18,789	16,985	13,424	11,137	22,935	24,222	20,581	15,627	16,658	127,302	116,203	108,861
1965—Series II	196,217	22,170	20,346	18,865	17,019	13,543	22,327	24,525	22,125	17,054	18,243	138,362	124,345	115,043
Series III	194,454	20,408												
1970—Series II	214,222	25,135	22,215	20,400	18,910	17,094	25,048	23,118	23,541	18,724	20,035	150,450	134,783	124,059
Series III	208,931	21,600	20,459											
1975—Series II	235,275	28,735	25,172	22,271	20,443	18,979	31,003	22,525	23,880	20,227	22,040	163,552	146,830	134,858
Series III	225,963	24,697	21,651	20,518								163,201		
1980—Series II	259,584	32,505	28,762	25,223	22,312	20,507	36,389	25,227	22,570	21,631	24,458	178,139	159,706	146,680
Series III	245,736	27,940	24,739	21,709	20,564							175,690	159,010	146,682
MALE														
1960	89,323	10,330	9,554	8,632	6,793	5,567	11,334	11,873	10,142	7,561	7,536	62,188	56,559	52,859
1965—Series II	96,815	11,328	10,336	9,590	8,635	6,810	11,062	12,031	10,803	8,196	8,024	67,355	60,236	55,528
Series III	95,914	10,427												
1970—Series II	105,592	12,846	11,345	10,359	9,595	8,623	12,464	11,389	11,419	8,909	8,643	73,061	65,115	59,679
Series III	102,888	11,040	10,448											
1975—Series II	116,001	14,690	12,859	11,368	10,362	9,578	15,504	11,122	11,593	9,541	9,384	79,358	70,866	64,806
Series III	111,244	12,626	11,061	10,473								79,179		
1980—Series II	128,140	16,621	14,697	12,879	11,370	10,343	18,238	12,510	11,008	10,150	10,324	86,519	77,121	70,504
Series III	121,064	14,286	12,642	11,085	10,478							85,268	76,765	
FEMALE														
1960	91,354	9,988	9,235	8,353	6,631	5,570	11,601	12,350	10,438	8,066	9,122	65,114	59,644	56,002
1965—Series II	99,402	10,842	10,009	9,275	8,384	6,732	11,265	12,495	11,321	8,859	10,218	71,007	64,109	59,516
Series III	98,540	9,981												
1970—Series II	108,630	12,289	10,870	10,042	9,316	8,471	12,584	11,729	12,122	9,815	11,392	77,388	69,667	64,380
Series III	106,043	10,560	10,011											
1975—Series II	119,274	14,045	12,313	10,903	10,081	9,401	15,499	11,403	12,287	10,686	12,656	84,194	75,964	70,052
Series III	114,719	12,071	10,590	10,045								84,022		
1980—Series II	131,444	15,884	14,065	12,344	10,942	10,164	18,151	12,717	11,562	11,481	14,134	91,620	82,585	76,176
Series III	124,672	13,654	12,097	10,624	10,086							90,422	82,245	76,178

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Nos. 246 and 251.

No. 4. Population and Area—United States and Outlying Areas: 1940 to 1960

[For area figures of individual States, see table 226. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 4-16 and J 2]

Area	Population 1940	Population 1950	Population 1960	Gross area (land and water), 1960
				Sq. mi.
Total	[1] 150,622,754	154,233,234	183,285,009	3,628,150
United States	132,164,569	151,325,798	179,323,175	3,615,211
Conterminous United States	131,669,275	150,697,361	178,464,236	3,022,387
Alaska	[2] 72,524	128,643	226,167	586,400
Hawaii	422,770	499,794	632,772	6,424
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico [3]	1,869,255	2,210,703	2,349,544	3,435
Possessions:				
Guam	22,290	59,498	67,044	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S	24,889	26,665	32,099	133
America Samoa	12,908	18,937	20,051	76
Midway Islands	437	416	2,356	2
Wake Island	----------	349	1,097	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island	44	[4] 272	[4] 320	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	[5] 69	[5] 46	[5] 156	([6])
Swan Islands	([7])	[8] 36	[8] 28	1
Other [9]	[10] 10	([11])	([11])	[12] 9
Other outlying areas:				
Canal Zone [13]	51,827	52,822	42,122	553
Corn Islands [14]	[15] 1,523	[15] 1,304	[15] 1,872	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [16]	([17])	[18] 54,843	[19] 70,724	[20] 8,484
Population abroad [21]	[22] 118,933	[23] 481,545	1,374,421	----------
Members of the Armed Forces	118,933	301,595	609,720	----------
Civilian citizens employed by the U.S. Government		26,910	38,010	----------
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees	n.a.	107,350	506,393	----------
Crews of merchant vessels	n.a.	45,690	32,464	----------
Other citizens	n.a.	n.a.	[24] 187,834	----------

n.a. Not available.

[1] Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (16,356,000), not shown separately.

[2] Census taken as of Oct. 1, 1939.

[3] Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

[4] Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[5] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[6] Less than 0.5 square mile.

[7] Not enumerated.

[8] Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[9] Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Palmyra, Penrhyn, Rakahanga, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands not inhabited in 1950 and 1960. Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank, claimed by both the United States and Colombia, not enumerated.

[10] Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[11] Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[12] Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles). Excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square miles); area of other islands listed in footnote 9 not available.

[13] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

[14] Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

[15] Figures from Government of Nicaragua. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[16] Under the United Nations Trusteeship System with the United States as administering authority since July 18, 1947.

[17] Population 1940, 131,258 (Census of Japan).

[18] Civilian population; Department of the Navy, *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1949, to June 30, 1950*, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1950.

[19] Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner. Civilian population; see *Census Report, 1958: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Office of the High Commissioner, Agana, Guam, June 1959.

[20] See references in footnotes 18 and 19, above. Comprised of 687 square miles of land area and 7,797 square miles of water area.

[21] Excludes United States citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of households.

[22] Excludes dependents of Federal employees and crews of merchant vessels.

[23] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

[24] Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods of time. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*. Vol. I.

No. 5. Center of Population: 1790 to 1960

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U.S. or that point upon which the U.S. would balance if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from that point]

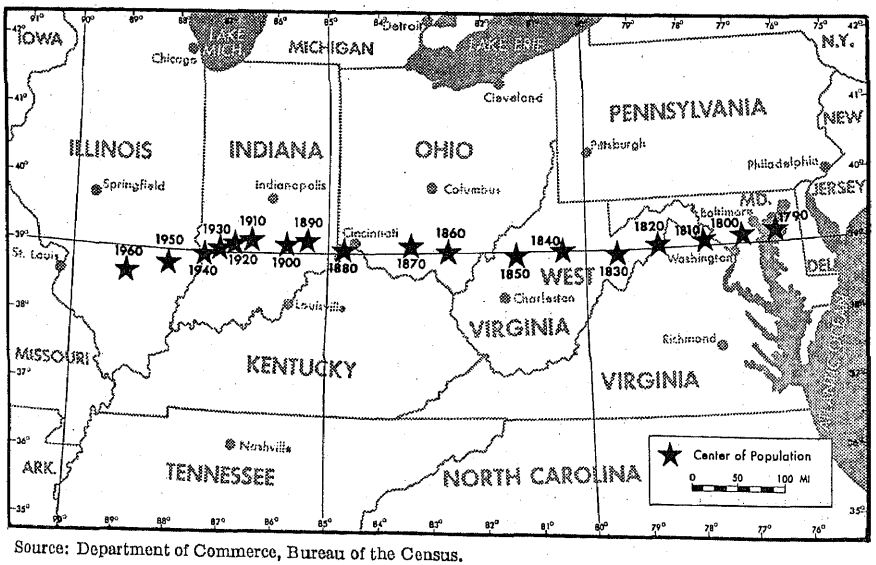
Year	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[1]	°	′	″	°	′	″	
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39	16	6	76	56	30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39	11	30	77	37	12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D.C. (in Virginia).
1820	39	5	42	78	33	0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va.[2]
1830	38	57	54	79	16	54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va.[2]
1840	39	2	0	80	18	0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va.[2]
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.[2]
1860	39	0	24	82	48	48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39	12	0	83	35	42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39	4	8	84	39	40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39	11	56	85	32	53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39	10	12	86	32	20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39	10	21	86	43	15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39	3	45	87	8	6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38	56	54	87	22	35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960	38	37	57	88	52	23	4 miles east of Salem in Marion County, Ill.
UNITED STATES[3]							
1950	38	48	15	88	22	8	About 3 miles northeast of Louisville, in Clay County, Ill.
1960	38	35	58	89	12	35	6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill., and approximately 50 miles east of East St. Louis, Ill.

[1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.
[3] Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

Fig. IV. Center of Population for Conterminous U.S.: 1790 to 1960

[See table 5]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 6. Estimated Population—States and Puerto Rico: 1952 to 1962

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. Based on data from the 1950 Census, the 1960 Census, special Federal censuses, State censuses, vital statistics, immigration statistics, school statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For enumerated population, 1910 to 1960, see table 7]

STATE	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 [1]
U.S.	**156,472**	**159,035**	**161,915**	**165,064**	**168,043**	**171,108**	**174,057**	**177,131**	**179,983**	**183,043**	**185,822**
N.E.	**9,289**	**9,549**	**9,727**	**9,729**	**9,777**	**9,920**	**10,139**	**10,378**	**10,510**	**10,552**	**10,644**
Maine	909	907	917	922	932	943	946	958	973	986	999
N.H.	535	549	554	556	567	576	584	602	610	620	632
Vt.	374	378	375	371	376	377	380	386	388	388	390
Mass.	4,622	4,770	4,857	4,823	4,811	4,872	4,967	5,083	5,144	5,139	5,161
R.I.	797	814	817	825	843	854	860	854	855	860	865
Conn.	2,051	2,132	2,208	2,232	2,247	2,298	2,402	2,495	2,539	2,559	2,597
M.A.	**30,846**	**31,237**	**31,864**	**32,256**	**32,491**	**32,753**	**33,234**	**33,815**	**34,264**	**34,690**	**35,023**
N.Y.	15,237	15,495	15,818	16,081	16,128	16,203	16,403	16,619	16,861	17,178	17,402
N.J.	5,066	5,150	5,249	5,361	5,509	5,604	5,774	5,960	6,081	6,155	6,245
Pa.	10,542	10,592	10,798	10,814	10,854	10,946	11,058	11,235	11,322	11,356	11,376
E.N.C.	**31,249**	**32,026**	**32,954**	**33,525**	**34,129**	**34,718**	**35,427**	**35,869**	**36,305**	**36,687**	**37,041**
Ohio	8,141	8,580	8,962	9,021	9,118	9,281	9,491	9,612	9,748	9,931	10,097
Ind.	4,148	4,189	4,266	4,362	4,463	4,540	4,595	4,616	4,667	4,693	4,715
Ill.	8,868	8,952	9,087	9,228	9,368	9,559	9,832	9,974	10,078	10,090	10,146
Mich.	6,629	6,803	7,040	7,248	7,441	7,537	7,646	7,753	7,843	7,934	7,991
Wis.	3,463	3,502	3,599	3,666	3,740	3,802	3,863	3,915	3,969	4,040	4,092
W.N.C.	**14,223**	**14,353**	**14,543**	**14,835**	**15,034**	**15,142**	**15,120**	**15,278**	**15,420**	**15,545**	**15,664**
Minn.	3,038	3,064	3,127	3,188	3,260	3,314	3,334	3,378	3,420	3,448	3,475
Iowa	2,629	2,637	2,631	2,684	2,718	2,742	2,731	2,745	2,759	2,770	2,777
Mo.	4,010	4,081	4,139	4,222	4,244	4,259	4,240	4,286	4,321	4,325	4,346
N.Dak.	613	619	623	628	629	629	620	627	633	638	642
S.Dak.	655	655	662	673	683	682	671	679	686	707	721
Nebr.	1,305	1,312	1,329	1,360	1,390	1,394	1,384	1,402	1,421	1,462	1,484
Kans.	1,972	1,986	2,031	2,080	2,111	2,122	2,141	2,162	2,180	2,195	2,219
S.A.	**22,173**	**22,482**	**22,777**	**23,394**	**23,997**	**24,625**	**25,181**	**25,621**	**26,085**	**26,640**	**27,121**
Del.	339	349	366	386	404	420	428	439	449	460	469
Md.	2,503	2,556	2,642	2,794	2,852	2,874	2,974	3,051	3,108	3,146	3,191
D.C.	806	829	828	800	773	776	768	767	767	779	784
Va.	3,478	3,518	3,483	3,567	3,700	3,822	3,903	3,929	3,985	4,100	4,177
W.Va.	1,969	1,949	1,927	1,907	1,892	1,884	1,880	1,872	1,849	1,805	1,773
N.C.	4,139	4,168	4,185	4,307	4,379	4,442	4,448	4,502	4,571	4,657	4,731
S.C.	2,209	2,228	2,234	2,270	2,293	2,329	2,346	2,368	2,393	2,415	2,436
Ga.	3,611	3,601	3,651	3,693	3,763	3,832	3,863	3,902	3,958	4,032	4,100
Fla.	3,118	3,284	3,462	3,670	3,941	4,245	4,571	4,790	5,005	5,246	5,459
E.S.C.	**11,546**	**11,459**	**11,406**	**11,508**	**11,596**	**11,721**	**11,833**	**11,964**	**12,073**	**12,205**	**12,323**
Ky.	2,929	2,916	2,912	2,916	2,905	2,941	2,991	3,014	3,042	3,061	3,082
Tenn.	3,352	3,326	3,364	3,422	3,444	3,472	3,500	3,547	3,571	3,603	3,634
Ala.	3,088	3,086	3,051	3,093	3,126	3,175	3,221	3,240	3,276	3,324	3,358
Miss.	2,177	2,131	2,079	2,077	2,120	2,133	2,121	2,162	2,184	2,217	2,248
W.S.C.	**15,241**	**15,232**	**15,274**	**15,645**	**15,940**	**16,311**	**16,518**	**16,739**	**17,030**	**17,404**	**17,718**
Ark.	1,862	1,819	1,781	1,779	1,766	1,795	1,773	1,779	1,789	1,803	1,823
La.	2,849	2,873	2,887	2,937	3,029	3,121	3,160	3,206	3,259	3,279	3,330
Okla.	2,183	2,141	2,157	2,186	2,239	2,273	2,271	2,301	2,340	2,398	2,448
Texas	8,347	8,399	8,449	8,742	8,906	9,120	9,314	9,453	9,643	9,924	10,116
Mt.	**5,355**	**5,561**	**5,716**	**5,933**	**6,158**	**6,395**	**6,525**	**6,715**	**6,931**	**7,253**	**7,510**
Mont.	597	608	613	622	646	662	664	667	680	700	709
Idaho	582	589	589	604	619	639	645	658	671	685	698
Wyo.	297	295	300	315	321	323	322	325	335	354	365
Colo.	1,378	1,454	1,520	1,583	1,655	1,693	1,690	1,727	1,769	1,841	1,907
N.Mex.	747	775	784	808	823	870	904	928	958	989	1,020
Ariz.	843	895	932	963	1,021	1,113	1,180	1,254	1,326	1,428	1,509
Utah	730	749	762	798	823	838	855	877	901	939	967
Nev.	181	196	215	240	250	257	266	279	292	317	335
Pac.	**16,550**	**17,136**	**17,653**	**18,238**	**18,921**	**19,523**	**20,080**	**20,753**	**21,366**	**22,067**	**22,779**
Wash.	2,459	2,485	2,539	2,630	2,689	2,740	2,783	2,823	2,868	2,948	3,006
Oreg.	1,595	1,623	1,652	1,690	1,726	1,735	1,735	1,756	1,781	1,835	1,864
Calif.	11,785	12,305	12,738	13,156	13,724	14,235	14,744	15,334	15,846	16,386	16,970
Alaska	196	212	218	221	220	228	213	220	229	236	246
Hawaii	515	511	507	541	561	585	605	620	642	661	693
Puerto Rico	2,227	2,204	2,214	2,250	2,249	2,260	2,299	2,322	2,362	2,409	2,458

[1] Provisional.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 229, 258, and 259.

No. 7. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 123-180]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	92,228	106,022	123,202	132,165	151,326	179,323	------	------	------	------	------	------
Regions:												
Northeast	25,869	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	------	------	------	------	------	------
North Central	29,889	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	------	------	------	------	------	------
South	29,389	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	------	------	------	------	------	------
West	7,082	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,191	28,053	------	------	------	------	------	------
New England	6,553	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	------	------	------	------	------	------
Maine	742	768	797	847	914	969	34	35	35	35	35	36
New Hampshire	431	443	465	492	533	607	39	41	42	45	45	46
Vermont	356	352	360	359	378	390	42	45	47	47	47	48
Massachusetts	3,366	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	6	6	8	8	9	9
Rhode Island	543	604	687	713	792	859	38	38	37	36	37	39
Connecticut	1,115	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	31	29	29	31	28	25
Middle Atlantic	19,316	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	------	------	------	------	------	------
New York	9,114	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	2,537	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	11	10	9	9	8	8
Pennsylvania	7,665	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	2	2	2	2	3	3
East North Central	18,251	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	------	------	------	------	------	------
Ohio	4,767	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4	4	4	4	5	5
Indiana	2,701	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	9	11	11	12	12	11
Illinois	5,639	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	3	3	3	3	4	4
Michigan	2,810	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8	7	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin	2,334	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	13	13	13	13	14	15
West North Central	11,638	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	------	------	------	------	------	------
Minnesota	2,076	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	19	17	18	18	18	18
Iowa	2,225	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	15	16	19	20	22	24
Missouri	3,293	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	7	9	10	10	11	13
North Dakota	577	647	681	642	620	632	37	36	38	39	42	45
South Dakota	584	637	693	643	653	681	36	37	36	38	41	41
Nebraska	1,192	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	29	31	32	32	33	34
Kansas	1,691	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	22	24	24	29	31	28
South Atlantic	12,195	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	------	------	------	------	------	------
Delaware	202	223	238	267	318	446	47	48	48	48	48	47
Maryland	1,295	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	27	28	28	28	24	21
Dist. of Columbia	331	438	487	663	802	764	43	42	41	37	36	40
Virginia	2,062	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	20	20	20	19	15	14
West Virginia	1,221	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	28	27	27	25	29	30
North Carolina	2,206	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	16	14	12	11	10	12
South Carolina	1,515	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	26	26	26	26	27	26
Georgia	2,609	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	10	12	14	14	13	16
Florida	753	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	33	32	31	27	20	10
East South Central	8,410	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	------	------	------	------	------	------
Kentucky	2,290	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	14	15	17	16	19	22
Tennessee	2,185	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	17	19	16	15	16	17
Alabama	2,138	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	18	18	15	17	17	19
Mississippi	1,797	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	21	23	23	23	26	29
West South Central	8,785	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	------	------	------	------	------	------
Arkansas	1,574	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	25	25	25	24	30	31
Louisiana	1,656	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	24	22	22	21	21	20
Oklahoma	1,657	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	23	21	21	22	25	27
Texas	3,897	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	5	5	5	6	6	6
Mountain	2,634	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	------	------	------	------	------	------
Montana	376	549	538	559	591	675	40	39	39	40	43	42
Idaho	326	432	445	525	589	667	45	43	43	43	44	43
Wyoming	146	194	226	251	291	330	49	49	49	49	49	49
Colorado	799	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	32	33	33	33	34	33
New Mexico	327	360	423	532	681	951	44	44	45	42	40	37
Arizona	204	334	436	499	750	1,302	46	46	44	44	38	35
Utah	373	449	508	550	689	891	41	40	40	41	39	38
Nevada	82	77	91	110	160	285	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pacific	4,449	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	------	------	------	------	------	------
Washington	1,142	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	30	30	30	30	23	23
Oregon	673	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	35	34	34	34	32	32
California	2,378	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	12	8	6	5	2	2
Alaska	64	55	[1] 59	[1] 73	129	226	51	51	51	51	51	51
Hawaii	192	256	368	423	500	633	48	47	46	46	46	44
Puerto Rico	1,118	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	------	------	------	------	------	------

[1] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

No. 7. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960—Continued

State or other area	Percent change					Population per square mile [2]					
	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950	1950 to 1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	**15.0**	**16.2**	**7.3**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**26.0**	**29.9**	**34.7**	**37.2**	**42.6**	**50.5**
Regions:											
Northeast	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	159.7	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.1
North Central	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	39.5	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.4
South	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	33.5	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.7
West	30.1	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	4.0	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0
New England	**12.9**	**10.3**	**3.3**	**10.4**	**12.8**	**105.7**	**119.4**	**129.2**	**133.5**	**147.5**	**166.5**
Maine	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3
New Hampshire	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.3
Vermont	−1.0	2.0	−0.1	5.2	3.2	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0
Massachusetts	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	654.5
Rhode Island	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	812.4
Connecticut	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	517.5
Middle Atlantic	**15.2**	**18.0**	**4.9**	**9.5**	**13.3**	**193.2**	**222.6**	**261.3**	**274.0**	**300.1**	**340.1**
New York	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.1
New Jersey	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	806.7
Pennsylvania	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.5
East North Central	**17.7**	**17.8**	**5.3**	**14.2**	**19.2**	**74.3**	**87.5**	**103.2**	**108.7**	**124.1**	**148.0**
Ohio	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.9
Indiana	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.9
Illinois	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.3
Michigan	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.2
Wisconsin	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.2
West North Central	**7.8**	**6.0**	**1.7**	**4.0**	**9.5**	**22.8**	**24.6**	**26.0**	**26.5**	**27.5**	**30.2**
Minnesota	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	42.7
Iowa	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2
Missouri	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.5
North Dakota	12.1	5.3	−5.7	−3.5	2.1	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1
South Dakota	9.0	8.8	−7.2	1.5	4.3	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	8.9
Nebraska	8.7	6.3	−4.5	0.7	6.5	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4
Kansas	4.6	6.3	−4.3	5.8	14.3	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6
South Atlantic	**14.7**	**12.9**	**12.9**	**18.8**	**22.6**	**45.3**	**52.0**	**58.8**	**66.4**	**79.0**	**97.0**
Delaware	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.6
Maryland	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	314.0
Dist. of Columbia	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0	−4.8	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5	12,523.9
Virginia	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6
West Virginia	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4	−7.2	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.3
North Carolina	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	92.9
South Carolina	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7
Georgia	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.7
Florida	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.3
East South Central	**5.7**	**11.2**	**9.0**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**46.8**	**49.5**	**54.8**	**59.7**	**63.8**	**67.0**
Kentucky	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2
Tennessee	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	85.4
Alabama	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.0
Mississippi	−0.4	12.2	8.7	−0.2	(3)	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.1
West South Central	**16.6**	**18.9**	**7.3**	**11.3**	**16.6**	**20.4**	**23.8**	**28.3**	**30.3**	**33.8**	**39.5**
Arkansas	11.3	5.8	5.1	−2.0	−6.5	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.0
Louisiana	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2
Oklahoma	22.4	18.1	−2.5	−4.4	4.3	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8
Texas	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.5
Mountain	**26.7**	**11.0**	**12.1**	**22.3**	**35.1**	**3.1**	**3.9**	**4.3**	**4.8**	**5.9**	**8.0**
Montana	46.0	−2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6
Idaho	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1
Wyoming	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4
Colorado	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9
New Mexico	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8
Arizona	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5
Utah	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8
Nevada	−5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.6
Pacific	**32.1**	**46.7**	**18.7**	**47.8**	**40.2**	**5.0**	**6.6**	**9.6**	**11.4**	**16.8**	**23.6**
Washington	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8
Oregon	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4
California	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4
Alaska	−14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	0.1	0.1	[1] 0.1	[1] 0.1	0.2	0.4
Hawaii	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1	26.6	30.0	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.6
Puerto Rico	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	326.6	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4

[2] For United States, population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940.

[3] Less than 0.1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 8. Estimates of Components of Change in Population: 1940 to 1962

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad]

YEAR	Net increase [1]	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration	YEAR	Net increase [1]	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration
		Total	Births [2]	Deaths [3]				Total	Births [2]	Deaths [3]	
1940	1,221	1,138	2,570	1,432	77	1956	3,058	2,672	4,244	1,572	387
1941	1,382	1,301	2,716	1,415	60	1957	2,961	2,691	4,332	1,641	272
1942	1,714	1,595	3,002	1,407	83	1958	2,915	2,623	4,279	1,655	292
1943	1,799	1,615	3,118	1,503	148	1959	2,939	2,650	4,313	1,663	292
1944	1,597	1,372	2,954	1,582	202	1960	2,926	2,601	4,307	1,706	326
1945	1,462	1,324	2,873	1,549	162	1961	2,978	2,627	4,329	1,702	348
						1962	2,772	2,449	4,207	1,758	324
1946	2,165	2,018	3,426	1,409	151						
1947	2,653	2,379	3,834	1,455	238	ANNUAL AVERAGE CHANGE					
1948	2,533	2,201	3,655	1,453	280						
1949	2,556	2,215	3,667	1,452	323						
1950	2,486	2,177	3,645	1,468	299	Apr. 1, 1940, to Apr. 1, 1950	1,943	1,743	3,206	1,464	179
1951	2,688	2,344	3,845	1,501	335						
1952	2,663	2,421	3,933	1,512	242	Apr. 1, 1950, to Apr. 1, 1960	2,829	2,531	4,096	1,565	297
1953	2,717	2,457	3,989	1,531	261						
1954	2,898	2,613	4,102	1,489	287						
1955	2,925	2,591	4,128	1,537	337						

[1] Includes changes due to admissions into and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, and "error of closure," (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. [2] Adjusted for underregistration.
[3] Adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths; includes estimates of deaths in Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 250, and records.

No. 9. Estimates of Components of Change in Population Between 1950 and 1960—States

[In thousands. Covers period April 1, 1950, to April 1, 1960. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Based on vital statistics and data on Armed Forces. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 25–73]

STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]	STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]
	Number	Percent [1]					Number	Percent [1]			
U.S.	**27,997**	**18.5**	**40,947**	**15,610**	**2,660**	**S.A.—Con.**					
						W. Va.	—145	—7.2	474	172	—447
N.E.	**1,195**	**12.8**	**2,218**	**1,046**	**23**	N. C.	494	12.2	1,156	334	—328
Maine	55	6.1	223	102	—66	S. C.	266	12.5	675	188	—222
N. H.	74	13.8	125	64	13	Ga.	499	14.5	1,031	319	—214
Vt.	12	3.2	93	43	—38	Fla.	2,180	78.7	915	351	1,617
Mass.	458	9.8	1,089	538	—93						
R. I.	68	8.5	179	85	—26	**E.S.C.**	**573**	**5.0**	**3,106**	**1,068**	**—1,464**
Conn.	528	26.3	509	215	234	Ky.	93	3.2	766	283	—390
						Tenn.	275	8.4	850	302	—273
M.A.	**4,005**	**13.3**	**7,037**	**3,344**	**312**	Ala.	205	6.7	851	277	—368
N. Y.	1,052	13.2	3,402	1,660	210	Miss.	—1	(3)	639	206	—434
N. J.	1,231	25.5	1,194	540	577						
Pa.	821	7.8	2,440	1,144	—475	**W.S.C.**	**2,414**	**16.6**	**4,317**	**1,316**	**—587**
						Ark.	—123	—6.5	470	161	—433
E.N.C.	**5,826**	**19.2**	**8,376**	**3,249**	**699**	La.	574	21.4	885	262	—50
Ohio	1,760	22.1	2,221	869	409	Okla.	95	4.3	520	206	—219
Ind.	728	18.5	1,090	425	63	Tex.	1,868	24.2	2,442	687	114
Ill.	1,369	15.7	2,215	970	124						
Mich.	1,451	22.8	1,926	631	156	**Mt.**	**1,780**	**35.1**	**1,708**	**485**	**557**
Wis.	517	15.1	925	354	—53	Mont.	84	14.2	171	62	—25
						Idaho	79	13.3	169	51	—40
W.N.C.	**1,333**	**9.5**	**3,614**	**1,461**	**—820**	Wyo.	40	13.6	84	25	—20
Minn.	431	14.5	822	294	—97	Colo.	429	32.4	401	135	164
Iowa	136	5.2	640	271	—233	N. Mex.	270	39.6	275	58	52
Mo.	365	9.2	949	453	—130	Ariz.	553	73.7	303	80	330
N. Dak.	13	2.1	170	52	—105	Utah	202	29.3	246	54	10
S. Dak.	28	4.3	183	61	—94	Nev.	125	78.2	59	20	86
Nebr.	86	6.5	336	133	—117						
Kans.	273	14.3	515	197	—44	**Pac.**	**6,083**	**40.2**	**4,384**	**1,594**	**3,293**
						Wash.	474	19.9	629	243	88
S.A.	**4,789**	**22.6**	**6,188**	**2,046**	**647**	Oreg.	247	16.3	383	152	16
Del.	128	40.3	101	37	64	Calif.	5,131	48.5	3,142	1,156	3,145
Md.	758	32.3	684	246	320	Alaska	98	75.8	69	12	41
D. C.	—38	—4.8	206	86	—158	Hawaii	133	26.6	161	31	3
Va.	648	19.5	946	312	15						

[1] Base is 1950 total population.
[2] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces. [3] Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 227.

No. 10. Population—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease; percent increase based on areas as defined in 1960. A standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in a standard metropolitan statistical area if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, towns and cities are the units used in defining standard metropolitan statistical areas. This list of areas is based on *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1961*, issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
United States (212 areas)	**112,885,178**	**26.4**
In central cities	58,004,334	10.8
Outside central cities	54,880,844	48.5
Abilene, Tex	120,377	40.8
Abilene	90,368	98.3
Outside central city	30,009	−24.9
Akron, Ohio	513,569	25.3
Akron	290,351	5.7
Outside central city	223,218	64.8
Albany, Ga	75,680	73.5
Albany	55,890	79.4
Outside central city	19,790	58.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	657,503	11.6
In central cities	278,900	−6.8
Albany	129,726	−3.9
Schenectady	81,682	−11.0
Troy	67,492	−6.7
Outside central cities	378,603	30.4
Albuquerque, N. Mex	262,199	80.0
Albuquerque	201,189	107.8
Outside central city	61,010	24.9
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	492,168	12.4
In central cities	215,710	3.3
Allentown	108,347	1.5
Bethlehem	75,408	13.7
Easton	31,955	−10.3
Outside central cities	276,458	20.7
Altoona, Pa	137,270	−1.6
Altoona	69,407	−10.1
Outside central city	67,863	8.9
Amarillo, Tex	149,493	71.6
Amarillo	137,969	85.8
Outside central city	11,524	−10.6
Ann Arbor, Mich	172,440	28.1
Ann Arbor	67,340	39.6
Outside central city	105,100	21.7
Asheville, N.C	130,074	4.6
Asheville	60,192	13.6
Outside central city	69,882	−2.1
Atlanta, Ga	1,017,188	39.9
Atlanta	487,455	47.1
Outside central city	529,733	33.9
Atlantic City, N.J	160,880	21.5
Atlantic City	59,544	−3.4
Outside central city	101,336	43.2
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	216,639	33.7
Augusta	70,626	−1.2
Outside central city	146,013	61.3
Austin, Tex	212,136	31.8
Austin	186,545	40.8
Outside central city	25,591	−10.3
Bakersfield, Calif	291,984	27.9
Bakersfield	56,848	63.4
Outside central city	235,136	21.5
Baltimore, Md	1,727,023	22.9
Baltimore	939,024	−1.1
Outside central city	787,999	72.9
Baton Rouge, La	230,058	45.4
Baton Rouge	152,419	21.3
Outside central city	77,639	138.1
Bay City, Mich	107,042	21.0
Bay City	53,604	2.1
Outside central city	53,438	48.7
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex	306,016	29.9
In central cities	185,851	22.6
Beaumont	119,175	26.8
Port Arthur	66,676	15.9
Outside central cities	120,165	42.9
Billings, Mont	79,016	41.4
Billings	52,851	66.0
Outside central city	26,165	8.8
Binghamton, N.Y	212,661	15.1
Binghamton	75,941	−5.9
Outside central city	136,720	31.4
Birmingham, Ala	634,864	13.6
Birmingham	340,887	4.6
Outside central city	293,977	26.2
Boston, Mass	2,589,301	7.4
Boston	697,197	−13.0
Outside central city	1,892,104	17.6
Bridgeport, Conn	334,576	22.2
Bridgeport	156,748	−1.2
Outside central city	177,828	54.6
Brockton, Mass	149,458	24.8
Brockton	72,813	15.8
Outside central city	76,645	34.8
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	151,098	20.7
In central cities	105,669	45.6
Brownsville	48,040	33.2
Harlingen	41,207	77.4
San Benito	16,422	23.7
Outside central cities	45,429	−13.6
Buffalo, N.Y	1,306,957	20.0
Buffalo	532,759	−8.2
Outside central city	774,198	52.1
Canton, Ohio	340,345	20.2
Canton	113,631	−2.8
Outside central city	226,714	36.3
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	136,899	31.3
Cedar Rapids	92,035	27.3
Outside central city	44,864	40.3
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	132,436	24.8
In central cities	76,877	23.2
Champaign	49,583	25.3
Urbana	27,294	19.5
Outside central cities	55,559	27.1
Charleston, S.C	216,382	31.3
Charleston	65,925	−6.1
Outside central city	150,457	58.9
Charleston, W. Va	252,925	5.5
Charleston	85,796	16.7
Outside central city	167,129	0.6
Charlotte, N.C	272,111	38.1
Charlotte	201,564	50.4
Outside central city	70,547	12.0
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	283,169	14.9
Chattanooga	130,009	−0.8
Outside central city	153,160	32.7

No. 10. POPULATION—STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1960—Con.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
Chicago, Ill	6,220,913	20.1
Chicago	3,550,404	−1.9
Outside central city	2,670,509	71.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky	1,071,624	18.5
Cincinnati	502,550	−0.3
Outside central city	569,074	42.1
Cleveland, Ohio	1,796,595	22.6
Cleveland	876,050	−4.2
Outside central city	920,545	67.2
Colorado Springs, Colo	143,742	92.9
Colorado Springs	70,194	54.4
Outside central city	73,548	153.2
Columbia, S.C	260,828	39.6
Columbia	97,433	12.1
Outside central city	163,395	63.5
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	217,985	27.8
Columbus	116,779	46.7
Outside central city	101,206	11.3
Columbus, Ohio	682,962	35.7
Columbus	471,316	25.4
Outside central city	211,646	66.0
Corpus Christi, Tex	221,573	33.9
Corpus Christi	167,690	54.9
Outside central city	53,883	−5.8
Dallas, Tex	1,083,601	45.7
Dallas	679,684	56.4
Outside central city	403,917	30.7
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	270,058	15.3
In central cities	183,549	14.2
Davenport	88,981	19.4
Moline	42,705	14.2
Rock Island	51,863	6.5
Outside central cities	86,509	17.5
Dayton, Ohio	694,623	33.9
Dayton	262,332	7.6
Outside central city	432,291	57.3
Decatur, Ill	118,257	19.6
Decatur	78,004	17.7
Outside central city	40,253	23.5
Denver, Colo	929,383	51.8
Denver	493,887	18.8
Outside central city	435,496	121.8
Des Moines, Iowa	266,315	17.8
Des Moines	208,982	17.4
Outside central city	57,333	19.3
Detroit, Mich	3,762,360	24.7
Detroit	1,670,144	−9.7
Outside central city	2,092,216	79.3
Dubuque, Iowa	80,048	12.2
Dubuque	56,606	14.0
Outside central city	23,442	8.2
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	276,596	9.4
In central cities	140,447	0.4
Duluth	106,884	2.3
Superior	33,563	−5.0
Outside central cities	136,149	20.5
Durham, N.C	111,995	10.2
Durham	78,302	9.8
Outside central city	33,693	11.1
El Paso, Tex	314,070	61.1
El Paso	276,687	112.0
Outside central city	37,383	−42.0
Erie, Pa	250,682	14.3
Erie	138,440	5.8
Outside central city	112,242	26.7
Eugene, Oreg	162,890	29.5
Eugene	50,977	42.1
Outside central city	111,913	24.5
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	199,313	4.3
Evansville	141,543	10.0
Outside central city	57,770	−7.6
Fall River, Mass.-R.I	138,156	0.6
Fall River	99,942	−10.7
Outside central city	38,214	50.8
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	106,027	18.8
In central cities	69,596	31.0
Fargo	46,662	22.0
Moorhead	22,934	54.2
Outside central cities	36,431	0.9
Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	82,486	10.1
In central cities	70,950	6.3
Fitchburg	43,021	0.8
Leominster	27,929	16.0
Outside central cities	11,536	41.1
Flint, Mich	374,313	38.1
Flint	196,940	20.7
Outside central city	177,373	64.5
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	333,946	297.9
In central cities	118,885	134.6
Fort Lauderdale	83,648	130.3
Hollywood	35,237	145.5
Outside central cities	215,061	546.7
Fort Smith, Ark	66,685	3.9
Fort Smith	52,991	10.5
Outside central city	13,694	−15.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	232,196	26.4
Fort Wayne	161,776	21.1
Outside central city	70,420	40.5
Fort Worth, Tex	573,215	46.0
Fort Worth	356,268	27.8
Outside central city	216,947	90.5
Fresno, Calif	365,945	32.3
Fresno	133,929	46.1
Outside central city	232,016	25.5
Gadsden, Ala	96,980	3.3
Gadsden	58,088	4.2
Outside central city	38,892	1.9
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	140,364	24.1
In central cities	99,240	19.3
Galveston	67,175	0.9
Texas City	32,065	92.9
Outside central cities	41,124	37.6
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	573,548	40.5
In central cities	347,687	26.1
East Chicago	57,669	6.3
Gary	178,320	33.2
Hammond	111,698	27.5
Outside central cities	225,861	70.5
Grand Rapids, Mich	363,187	26.0
Grand Rapids	177,313	0.5
Outside central city	185,874	66.3
Great Falls, Mont	73,418	38.5
Great Falls	[1] 55,357	41.2
Outside central city	18,061	30.8
Green Bay, Wis	125,082	27.2
Green Bay	62,888	19.3
Outside central city	62,194	36.5

[1] This figure officially revised to 55,244; area total and total for "outside central city" remain as shown.

No. 10. Population—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960—Con.

Standard metropolitan statistical area	1960, Apr. 1	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
Greensboro-High Point, N.C.	246,520	29.0
In central cities	181,637	58.8
Greensboro	119,574	60.7
High Point	62,063	55.3
Outside central cities	64,883	−15.4
Greenville, S.C.	209,776	24.8
Greenville	66,188	13.8
Outside central city	143,588	30.5
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	199,076	35.2
In central cities	114,469	24.9
Hamilton	72,354	24.9
Middletown	42,115	25.0
Outside central cities	84,607	52.3
Harrisburg, Pa.	345,071	18.1
Harrisburg	79,697	−11.0
Outside central city	265,374	30.9
Hartford, Conn.	525,207	29.2
Hartford	162,178	−8.6
Outside central city	363,029	58.4
Honolulu, Hawaii	500,409	41.8
Honolulu	294,194	18.6
Outside central city	206,215	96.4
Houston, Tex.	1,243,158	54.1
Houston	938,219	57.4
Outside central city	304,939	44.8
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio	254,780	3.7
In central cities	114,910	−2.2
Ashland	31,283	0.5
Huntington	83,627	−3.2
Outside central cities	139,870	9.0
Huntsville, Ala.	117,348	61.0
Huntsville	72,365	340.3
Outside central city	44,983	−20.3
Indianapolis, Ind.	697,567	26.4
Indianapolis	476,258	11.5
Outside central city	221,309	77.6
Jackson, Mich.	131,994	22.3
Jackson	50,720	−0.7
Outside central city	81,274	43.0
Jackson, Miss.	187,045	31.6
Jackson	144,422	47.0
Outside central city	42,623	−2.9
Jacksonville, Fla.	455,411	49.8
Jacksonville	201,030	−1.7
Outside central city	254,381	155.6
Jersey City, N.J.	610,734	−5.7
Jersey City	276,101	−7.7
Outside central city	334,633	−4.0
Johnstown, Pa.	280,733	−3.6
Johnstown	53,949	−14.7
Outside central city	226,784	−0.6
Kalamazoo, Mich.	169,712	33.9
Kalamazoo	82,089	42.3
Outside central city	87,623	27.0
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	1,030,493	27.6
Kansas City	475,539	4.1
Outside central city	563,954	57.6
Kenosha, Wis.	100,615	33.7
Kenosha	67,899	24.9
Outside central city	32,716	56.8
Knoxville, Tenn.	368,080	9.2
Knoxville	111,827	−10.4
Outside central city	256,253	20.7
Lake Charles, La.	145,475	62.3
Lake Charles	63,392	53.6
Outside central city	82,083	69.7
Lancaster, Pa.	278,359	18.6
Lancaster	61,055	−4.3
Outside central city	217,304	27.1
Lansing, Mich.	298,949	22.4
Lansing	107,807	17.0
Outside central city	191,142	25.7
Laredo, Tex.	64,791	15.4
Laredo	60,678	16.9
Outside central city	4,113	−2.8
Las Vegas, Nev.	127,016	163.0
Las Vegas	64,405	161.6
Outside central city	62,611	164.6
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	187,601	2.8
In central cities	117,279	−8.2
Haverhill	46,346	−2.0
Lawrence	70,933	−11.9
Outside central cities	70,322	28.7
Lawton, Okla.	90,803	64.6
Lawton	61,697	77.5
Outside central city	29,106	42.6
Lewiston-Auburn, Me.	70,295	2.7
In central cities	65,253	1.8
Auburn	24,449	5.7
Lewiston	40,804	−0.4
Outside central cities	5,042	16.8
Lexington, Ky.	131,906	30.9
Lexington	62,810	13.1
Outside central city	69,096	52.8
Lima, Ohio	103,691	17.6
Lima	51,037	1.6
Outside central city	52,654	38.8
Lincoln, Nebr.	155,272	29.7
Lincoln	128,521	30.0
Outside central city	26,751	28.3
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	242,980	23.5
In central cities	165,845	13.4
Little Rock	107,813	5.5
North Little Rock	58,032	31.6
Outside central cities	77,135	53.1
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	217,500	46.8
In central cities	112,714	38.3
Elyria	43,782	44.5
Lorain	68,932	34.6
Outside central cities	104,786	57.2
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	6,742,696	54.4
In central cities	2,823,183	27.1
Long Beach	344,168	37.2
Los Angeles	2,479,015	25.8
Outside central cities	3,919,513	82.6
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	725,139	25.7
Louisville	390,639	5.8
Outside central city	334,500	61.0
Lowell, Mass.	157,982	16.2
Lowell	92,107	−5.3
Outside central city	65,875	70.1
Lubbock, Tex.	156,271	54.7
Lubbock	128,691	79.4
Outside central city	27,580	−5.9
Lynchburg, Va.	110,701	14.2
Lynchburg	54,790	14.8
Outside central city	55,911	13.6
Macon, Ga.	180,403	33.6
Macon	69,764	−0.7
Outside central city	110,639	70.8
Madison, Wis.	222,095	31.1
Madison	126,706	31.9
Outside central city	95,389	30.1

No. 10. Population—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960—Con.

Standard metropolitan statistical area	1960, Apr. 1	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
Manchester, N.H.	95,512	8.1
Manchester	88,282	6.7
Outside central city	7,230	28.2
Memphis, Tenn.	627,019	30.0
Memphis	497,524	25.6
Outside central city	129,495	49.9
Meriden, Conn.	51,850	17.6
Meriden	51,850	17.6
Miami, Fla.	935,047	88.9
Miami	291,688	17.0
Outside central city	643,359	161.7
Midland, Tex.	67,717	162.6
Midland	62,625	188.4
Outside central city	5,092	25.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,194,290	24.8
Milwaukee	741,324	16.3
Outside central city	452,966	41.7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	1,482,030	28.8
In central cities	796,283	−4.4
Minneapolis	482,872	−7.4
St. Paul	313,411	0.7
Outside central cities	685,747	115.7
Mobile, Ala.	314,301	36.0
Mobile	202,779	57.2
Outside central city	111,522	9.2
Monroe, La.	101,663	36.1
Monroe	52,219	35.4
Outside central city	49,444	36.8
Montgomery, Ala.	169,210	21.8
Montgomery	134,393	26.2
Outside central city	34,817	7.3
Muncie, Ind.	110,938	22.9
Muncie	68,603	17.3
Outside central city	42,335	33.2
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	149,943	23.4
In central cities	66,037	−1.8
Muskegon	46,485	−4.0
Muskegon Heights	19,552	3.8
Outside central cities	83,906	54.6
Nashville, Tenn.	399,743	24.2
Nashville	170,874	−2.0
Outside central city	228,869	55.2
New Bedford, Mass.	143,176	0.8
New Bedford	102,477	−6.1
Outside central city	40,699	24.1
New Britain, Conn.	129,397	24.1
New Britain	82,201	11.5
Outside central city	47,196	54.6
New Haven, Conn.	311,681	15.6
New Haven	152,048	−7.5
Outside central city	159,633	51.6
New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.	156,913	27.4
In central cities	72,688	34.7
New London	34,182	11.9
Norwich	38,506	64.4
Outside central cities	84,225	21.8
New Orleans, La.	868,480	26.7
New Orleans	627,525	10.0
Outside central city	240,955	109.6
New York, N.Y.	10,694,633	11.9
New York	7,781,984	−1.4
Outside central city	2,912,649	75.0
Newark, N.J.	1,689,420	15.0
Newark	405,220	−7.6
Outside central city	1,284,200	24.7
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	224,503	44.9
In central cities	202,920	319.9
Hampton	89,258	1,396.1
Newport News	113,662	168.3
Outside central cities	21,583	−79.8
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	578,507	29.7
In central cities	420,645	43.3
Norfolk	[2] 305,872	43.3
Portsmouth	114,773	43.4
Outside central cities	157,862	3.4
Norwalk, Conn.	96,756	47.3
Norwalk	67,775	37.0
Outside central city	28,981	78.6
Odessa, Tex.	90,995	116.1
Odessa	80,338	172.4
Outside central city	10,657	−15.5
Ogden, Utah	110,744	32.9
Ogden	70,197	22.9
Outside central city	40,547	54.7
Oklahoma City, Okla.	511,833	30.4
Oklahoma City	324,253	33.2
Outside central city	187,580	25.9
Omaha, Nebraska-Iowa	457,873	25.0
Omaha	301,598	20.1
Outside central city	156,275	35.6
Orlando, Fla.	318,487	124.6
Orlando	88,135	68.3
Outside central city	230,352	157.5
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	1,186,873	35.5
In central cities	279,710	6.9
Clifton	82,084	27.2
Passaic	53,963	−6.5
Paterson	143,663	3.1
Outside central cities	907,163	47.6
Pensacola, Fla.	203,376	54.9
Pensacola	56,752	30.5
Outside central city	146,624	67.0
Peoria, Ill.	288,833	15.3
Peoria	103,162	−7.8
Outside central city	185,671	33.9
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	4,342,897	18.3
Philadelphia	2,002,512	−3.3
Outside central city	2,340,385	46.3
Phoenix, Ariz.	663,510	100.0
Phoenix	439,170	311.1
Outside central city	224,340	−0.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	2,405,435	8.7
Pittsburgh	604,332	−10.7
Outside central city	1,801,103	17.2
Pittsfield, Mass.	73,839	10.9
Pittsfield	57,879	8.5
Outside central city	15,960	20.7
Portland, Me.	120,655	0.6
Portland	72,566	−6.5
Outside central city	48,089	13.7
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	821,897	16.6
Portland	372,676	−0.3
Outside central city	449,221	35.6
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	816,148	7.4
In central cities	288,499	−12.6
Pawtucket	81,001	−0.5
Providence	207,498	−16.6
Outside central cities	527,649	22.7

[2] This figure officially revised to 304,869; area total and total for "outside central cities" remain as shown.

No. 10. Population—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960—Con.

Standard metropolitan statistical area	1960, Apr. 1	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
Provo-Orem, Utah	106,991	30.6
In central cities	54,441	46.0
Orem	18,394	120.3
Provo	36,047	24.6
Outside central cities	52,550	17.8
Pueblo, Colo	118,707	31.6
Pueblo	91,181	43.2
Outside central city	27,526	3.9
Racine, Wis	141,781	29.4
Racine	89,144	25.2
Outside central city	52,637	37.1
Raleigh, N.C	169,082	23.9
Raleigh	93,931	43.0
Outside central city	75,151	6.2
Reading, Pa	275,414	7.7
Reading	98,177	−10.2
Outside central city	177,237	21.0
Reno, Nev	84,743	68.8
Reno	51,470	58.4
Outside central city	33,273	87.9
Richmond, Va	408,494	24.5
Richmond	219,958	−4.5
Outside central city	188,536	92.9
Roanoke, Va	158,803	19.0
Roanoke	97,110	5.6
Outside central city	61,693	48.7
Rochester, N.Y	586,387	20.3
Rochester	318,611	−4.2
Outside central city	267,776	72.6
Rockford, Ill	209,765	37.7
Rockford	126,706	36.4
Outside central city	83,059	39.7
Sacramento, Calif	502,778	81.4
Sacramento	191,667	39.3
Outside central city	311,111	122.9
Saginaw, Mich	190,752	24.3
Saginaw	98,265	5.8
Outside central city	92,487	52.6
St. Joseph, Mo	90,581	−6.4
St. Joseph	79,673	1.4
Outside central city	10,908	−40.2
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,060,103	19.8
St. Louis	750,026	−12.5
Outside central city	1,310,077	51.9
Salt Lake City, Utah	383,035	39.3
Salt Lake City	189,454	4.0
Outside central city	193,581	108.7
San Angelo, Tex	64,630	9.7
San Angelo	58,815	12.9
Outside central city	5,815	−14.9
San Antonio, Tex	687,151	37.3
San Antonio	587,718	43.9
Outside central city	99,433	8.1
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	809,782	79.3
In central cities	222,871	68.0
Ontario	46,617	103.8
Riverside	84,332	80.3
San Bernardino	91,922	45.8
Outside central cities	586,911	84.0
San Diego, Calif	1,033,011	85.5
San Diego	573,224	71.4
Outside central city	459,787	106.7
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,783,359	24.2
In central cities	1,107,864	−4.5
Oakland	367,548	−4.4
San Francisco	740,316	−4.5
Outside central cities	1,675,495	55.0
San Jose, Calif	642,315	121.1
San Jose	204,196	114.3
Outside central city	438,119	124.4
Santa Barbara, Calif	168,962	72.0
Santa Barbara	58,768	31.0
Outside central city	110,194	106.5
Savannah, Ga	188,299	24.3
Savannah	149,245	24.7
Outside central city	39,054	22.6
Scranton, Pa	234,531	−8.9
Scranton	111,443	−11.2
Outside central city	123,088	−6.7
Seattle, Wash	1,107,213	31.1
Seattle	557,087	19.1
Outside central city	550,126	45.9
Shreveport, La	281,481	29.9
Shreveport	164,372	29.2
Outside central city	117,109	30.9
Sioux City, Iowa	107,849	3.8
Sioux City	89,159	6.2
Outside central city	18,690	−6.2
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	86,575	22.1
Sioux Falls	65,466	24.2
Outside central city	21,109	15.9
South Bend, Ind	238,614	16.4
South Bend	132,445	14.3
Outside central city	106,169	19.1
Spokane, Wash	278,333	25.6
Spokane	181,608	12.3
Outside central city	96,725	61.6
Springfield, Ill	146,539	11.5
Springfield	83,271	2.0
Outside central city	63,268	26.9
Springfield, Mo	126,276	20.5
Springfield	95,865	43.7
Outside central city	30,411	−20.2
Springfield, Ohio	131,440	17.7
Springfield	82,723	5.4
Outside central city	48,717	46.9
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	478,592	15.7
In central cities	288,705	8.4
Chicopee	61,553	25.1
Holyoke	52,689	−3.6
Springfield	174,463	7.4
Outside central cities	189,887	29.0
Stamford, Conn	178,409	32.3
Stamford	92,713	24.8
Outside central city	85,696	41.4
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	167,756	6.3
In central cities	60,696	1.4
Steubenville	32,495	−9.4
Weirton	28,201	17.5
Outside central cities	107,060	9.3
Stockton, Calif	249,989	24.5
Stockton	86,321	21.8
Outside central city	163,668	26.0
Syracuse, N.Y	563,781	21.2
Syracuse	216,038	−2.1
Outside central city	347,743	42.2

No. 10. Population—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960—Con.

Standard metropolitan statistical area	1960, Apr. 1	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
Tacoma, Wash	321,590	16.6
Tacoma	147,979	3.0
Outside central city	173,611	31.3
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	772,453	88.8
In central cities	456,268	106.1
St. Petersburg	181,298	87.4
Tampa	274,970	120.5
Outside central cities	316,185	68.4
Terre Haute, Ind	108,458	3.1
Terre Haute	72,500	12.9
Outside central city	35,958	−12.2
Texarkana, Tex.-Ark	91,657	−3.1
In central cities	50,006	23.1
Texarkana, Ark	19,788	24.6
Texarkana, Tex	30,218	22.1
Outside central cities	41,651	−22.8
Toledo, Ohio	456,931	15.5
Toledo	318,003	4.7
Outside central city	138,928	51.1
Topeka, Kans	141,286	34.0
Topeka	119,484	51.6
Outside central city	21,802	−18.1
Trenton, N.J	266,392	15.9
Trenton	114,167	−10.8
Outside central city	152,225	49.6
Tucson, Ariz	265,660	88.1
Tucson	212,892	368.4
Outside central city	52,768	−44.9
Tulsa, Okla	418,974	27.8
Tulsa	261,685	43.2
Outside central city	157,289	8.4
Tuscaloosa, Ala	109,047	15.9
Tuscaloosa	63,370	36.6
Outside central city	45,677	−4.2
Tyler, Tex	86,350	15.6
Tyler	51,230	31.5
Outside central city	35,120	−1.7
Utica-Rome, N.Y	330,771	16.4
In central cities	152,056	6.2
Rome	51,646	23.9
Utica	100,410	−1.1
Outside central cities	178,715	26.7
Waco, Tex	150,091	15.3
Waco	97,808	15.5
Outside central city	52,283	14.9
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	2,001,897	36.7
Washington	763,956	−4.8
Outside central city	1,237,941	87.0
Waterbury, Conn	181,638	17.4
Waterbury	107,130	2.5
Outside central city	74,508	48.5
Waterloo, Iowa	122,482	21.9
Waterloo	71,755	10.1
Outside central city	50,727	43.9
West Palm Beach, Fla	228,106	98.9
West Palm Beach	56,208	30.2
Outside central city	171,898	140.3
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	190,342	−3.0
Wheeling	53,400	−9.3
Outside central city	136,942	−0.3
Wichita, Kans	343,231	54.4
Wichita	254,698	51.4
Outside central city	88,533	63.9
Wichita Falls, Tex	129,638	23.1
Wichita Falls	101,724	49.5
Outside central city	27,914	−25.1
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa	346,972	−11.5
In central cities	95,607	−14.9
Hazleton	32,056	−9.7
Wilkes-Barre	63,551	−17.3
Outside central cities	251,365	−10.2
Wilmington, Del.-N.J	366,157	36.4
Wilmington	95,827	−13.2
Outside central city	270,330	71.1
Winston-Salem, N.C	189,428	29.6
Winston-Salem	111,135	26.6
Outside central city	78,293	34.2
Worcester, Mass	323,306	6.7
Worcester	186,587	−8.3
Outside central city	136,719	37.3
York, Pa	238,336	17.6
York	54,504	−9.1
Outside central city	183,832	28.7
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509,006	22.2
In central cities	226,337	3.7
Warren	59,648	19.6
Youngstown	166,689	−1.0
Outside central cities	282,669	42.5
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS		
New York-Northeastern New Jersey	14,759,429	14.3
New York, N.Y., SMSA	10,694,633	11.9
Newark, N.J., SMSA	1,689,420	15.0
Jersey City, N.J., SMSA	610,734	−5.7
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., SMSA	1,186,873	35.5
Middlesex County, N.J	433,856	63.8
Somerset County, N.J	143,913	45.3
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana	6,794,461	21.6
Chicago, Ill., SMSA	6,220,913	20.1
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind., SMSA	573,548	40.5
PUERTO RICO		
Mayagüez	83,850	−4.0
Mayagüez	50,147	−14.9
Outside central city	33,703	18.8
Ponce	145,586	14.8
Ponce	114,286	14.9
Outside central city	31,300	14.6
San Juan	588,805	26.4
San Juan	432,377	21.0
Outside central city	156,428	44.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 11. Population, by Area of Residence—Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960

[In thousands. Covers 212 areas listed in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1961*, issued by the Bureau of the Budget. For definitions, see headnote, table 10, and text, pp. 1, 2. Central cities are those cities named in the title of each standard metropolitan statistical area, as listed in table 10]

Region, division, and state	Total population	Within standard metropolitan statistical areas					Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas			
		Total	Urban		Rural		Total	Urban	Rural	
			Central cities	Other	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Other			Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Other
United States	**179,323**	**112,885**	**58,004**	**41,558**	**1,283**	**12,040**	**66,438**	**25,706**	**5,214**	**35,518**
Regions:										
Northeast	44,678	35,347	17,322	14,216	435	3,374	9,331	4,303	755	4,274
North Central	51,619	30,960	16,511	10,959	371	3,119	20,659	8,011	1,826	10,822
South	54,973	26,447	15,062	7,362	306	3,718	28,526	9,737	1,957	16,833
West	28,053	20,131	9,110	9,021	171	1,828	7,922	3,656	677	3,589
New England	**10,509**	**7,393**	**3,246**	**3,345**	**68**	**735**	**3,116**	**1,441**	**252**	**1,423**
Maine	969	191	138	42	3	9	778	318	71	390
New Hampshire	607	108	88	6	1	12	499	259	45	195
Vermont	390	------	------	------	------	------	390	150	40	200
Massachusetts	5,149	4,387	1,786	2,157	41	404	761	360	68	334
Rhode Island	859	741	288	386	5	62	119	68	2	48
Connecticut	2,535	1,966	945	754	19	248	569	286	26	257
Middle Atlantic	**34,168**	**27,954**	**14,076**	**10,871**	**367**	**2,640**	**6,215**	**2,862**	**503**	**2,850**
New York	16,782	14,353	9,356	3,966	111	919	2,430	1,009	198	1,223
New Jersey	6,067	4,788	1,135	3,329	33	291	1,279	911	59	310
Pennsylvania	11,319	8,813	3,585	3,575	223	1,430	2,506	942	246	1,318
East North Central	**36,225**	**24,294**	**12,660**	**8,856**	**306**	**2,473**	**11,931**	**4,919**	**948**	**6,064**
Ohio	9,706	6,748	3,454	2,445	78	772	2,958	1,224	203	1,531
Indiana	4,662	2,241	1,401	509	26	306	2,421	1,000	172	1,249
Illinois	10,081	7,755	4,113	3,006	102	533	2,326	1,021	233	1,072
Michigan	7,823	5,721	2,570	2,403	66	681	2,103	765	175	1,162
Wisconsin	3,952	1,829	1,122	492	35	181	2,123	909	164	1,050
West North Central	**15,394**	**6,666**	**3,851**	**2,103**	**64**	**647**	**8,728**	**3,092**	**878**	**4,759**
Minnesota	3,414	1,753	926	669	23	135	1,661	528	177	956
Iowa	2,758	916	608	159	16	133	1,842	696	181	965
Missouri	4,320	2,500	1,401	883	13	203	1,820	592	157	1,070
North Dakota	632	67	47	4	1	15	565	172	74	320
South Dakota	681	87	65	1	2	18	594	201	52	342
Nebraska	1,411	530	430	44	5	51	881	292	97	492
Kansas	2,179	814	374	343	5	92	1,365	612	140	614
South Atlantic	**25,972**	**13,041**	**6,220**	**4,554**	**157**	**2,109**	**12,931**	**4,077**	**895**	**7,958**
Delaware	446	307	96	171	4	37	139	26	13	99
Maryland	3,101	2,425	939	1,120	17	349	675	195	46	435
Dist. of Columbia	764	764	764	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Virginia	3,967	2,021	995	738	14	273	1,946	472	95	1,380
West Virginia	1,860	575	251	135	15	174	1,285	325	131	829
North Carolina	4,556	1,119	727	64	18	310	3,437	1,011	220	2,206
South Carolina	2,383	768	230	259	30	249	1,615	493	122	1,000
Georgia	3,943	1,814	950	520	27	317	2,129	711	153	1,266
Florida	4,952	3,247	1,269	1,548	31	399	1,705	845	116	744
East South Central	**12,050**	**4,344**	**2,411**	**1,138**	**38**	**757**	**7,706**	**2,282**	**438**	**4,987**
Kentucky	3,038	1,036	485	398	4	150	2,002	470	128	1,404
Tennessee	3,567	1,633	910	406	17	299	1,934	549	106	1,279
Alabama	3,267	1,488	872	327	15	274	1,779	592	95	1,091
Mississippi	2,178	187	144	6	3	34	1,991	670	108	1,213
West South Central	**16,951**	**9,063**	**6,430**	**1,670**	**110**	**852**	**7,888**	**3,377**	**624**	**3,887**
Arkansas	1,786	341	239	34	3	66	1,445	492	88	864
Louisiana	3,257	1,627	1,060	388	16	164	1,630	613	115	903
Oklahoma	2,328	1,022	648	235	14	125	1,307	582	112	613
Texas	9,580	6,073	4,484	1,013	78	497	3,507	1,690	309	1,508
Mountain	**6,855**	**3,348**	**2,047**	**915**	**27**	**360**	**3,507**	**1,640**	**339**	**1,528**
Montana	675	152	108	15	------	29	522	216	60	247
Idaho	667	------	------	------	------	------	667	317	56	294
Wyoming	330	------	------	------	------	------	330	188	26	116
Colorado	1,754	1,192	655	424	4	109	562	213	59	290
New Mexico	951	262	201	40	------	21	689	385	34	269
Arizona	1,302	929	652	157	13	108	373	162	39	173
Utah	891	601	314	218	11	58	290	135	50	105
Nevada	285	212	116	60	------	36	74	25	15	34
Pacific	**21,198**	**16,783**	**7,063**	**8,107**	**144**	**1,468**	**4,415**	**2,016**	**338**	**2,061**
Washington	2,853	1,801	887	571	35	309	1,052	486	75	491
Oregon	1,769	891	424	295	11	162	878	382	63	432
California	15,717	13,591	5,459	7,103	89	940	2,126	1,012	152	962
Alaska	226	------	------	------	------	------	226	86	24	116
Hawaii	633	500	294	139	10	58	132	51	23	58

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 12. Population, Urban and Rural—States and Puerto Rico: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. 1960 based on sample]

State or other area	1950				1960			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm	Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm
United States	96,847	64.0	[1] 31,431	23,048	125,284	69.9	40,597	13,445
New England	7,102	76.2	1,810	403	8,633	76.4	2,298	180
Maine	472	51.7	320	122	497	51.3	424	48
New Hampshire	307	57.5	179	47	354	58.3	235	19
Vermont	138	36.4	159	81	150	38.5	191	49
Massachusetts	3,959	84.4	651	80	4,303	83.6	810	36
Rhode Island	667	84.3	114	10	743	86.4	113	4
Connecticut	1,559	77.6	386	63	1,986	78.3	525	25
Middle Atlantic	24,272	80.5	4,504	1,388	27,810	81.4	5,629	732
New York	12,682	85.5	1,570	578	14,333	85.4	2,126	325
New Jersey	4,186	86.6	544	105	5,374	88.6	642	51
Pennsylvania	7,403	70.5	2,390	705	8,103	71.6	2,861	356
East North Central	21,186	69.7	5,510	3,703	26,439	73.0	7,227	2,563
Ohio	5,578	70.2	1,515	853	7,124	73.4	2,064	520
Indiana	2,357	59.9	910	667	2,910	62.4	1,267	485
Illinois	6,759	77.6	1,190	763	8,141	80.7	1,378	563
Michigan	4,503	70.7	1,174	695	5,741	73.4	1,643	441
Wisconsin	1,988	57.9	721	725	2,523	63.8	876	554
West North Central	7,305	52.0	3,027	3,729	9,047	58.8	3,518	2,830
Minnesota	1,625	54.5	618	740	2,121	62.1	705	588
Iowa	1,251	47.7	587	783	1,463	53.1	632	662
Missouri	2,433	61.5	658	863	2,878	66.6	902	541
N. Dakota	165	26.6	200	254	223	35.2	205	204
S. Dakota	217	33.2	182	254	267	39.3	208	206
Nebraska	622	46.9	312	391	766	54.3	337	309
Kansas	993	52.1	468	444	1,329	61.0	529	321
South Atlantic	10,391	49.1	6,158	4,633	14,853	57.2	8,785	2,322
Delaware	199	62.6	85	34	293	65.6	132	22
Maryland	1,616	69.0	544	183	2,254	72.7	737	110
Dist. of Col	802	100.0	----------	----------	764	100.0	----------	----------
Virginia	1,560	47.0	1,027	732	2,205	55.8	1,352	397
W. Virginia	694	34.6	900	411	711	38.2	1,028	121
N. Carolina	1,368	33.7	1,317	1,377	1,802	39.5	1,946	808
S. Carolina	778	36.7	638	701	981	41.2	1,050	351
Georgia	1,559	45.3	923	962	2,180	55.3	1,356	407
Florida	1,814	65.5	725	233	3,663	74.0	1,185	105
East South Central	4,485	39.1	2,944	4,048	5,834	48.4	4,136	2,080
Kentucky	1,084	36.8	887	974	1,353	44.5	1,137	548
Tennessee	1,453	44.1	823	1,016	1,865	52.3	1,116	587
Alabama	1,341	43.8	760	960	1,795	55.0	1,069	403
Mississippi	607	27.9	475	1,097	821	37.7	814	543
West South Central	8,080	55.6	3,243	3,215	11,479	67.7	3,956	1,518
Arkansas	631	33.0	477	802	765	42.8	689	332
Louisiana	1,472	54.8	644	567	2,061	63.3	963	233
Oklahoma	1,139	51.0	541	553	1,465	62.9	604	259
Texas	4,838	62.7	1,581	1,292	7,188	75.0	1,699	694
Mountain	2,786	54.9	1,431	859	4,600	67.1	1,685	570
Montana	258	43.7	197	136	338	50.2	231	106
Idaho	253	42.9	171	165	317	47.5	217	133
Wyoming	145	49.8	89	57	188	56.8	99	43
Colorado	831	62.7	296	198	1,293	73.7	334	128
New Mexico	342	50.2	207	132	625	65.7	268	58
Arizona	416	55.5	257	77	971	74.5	282	49
Utah	450	65.3	158	81	667	74.9	180	43
Nevada	92	57.2	55	13	201	70.4	74	10
Pacific	11,241	74.4	[1] 2,804	1,070	17,190	81.1	3,363	649
Washington	1,503	63.2	602	274	1,943	68.1	747	163
Oregon	819	53.9	474	228	1,100	62.2	530	138
California	8,539	80.7	1,479	568	13,577	86.4	1,810	334
Alaska	34	26.6	[2] 94	----------	86	37.9	138	2
Hawaii	345	69.0	[2] 155	----------	484	76.5	138	11
Puerto Rico	895	40.5	[2] 1,316	----------	1,039	44.2	[2] 1,301	----------

[1] Includes rural farm for Alaska and Hawaii. [2] Includes rural farm.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, Vol. II, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 13. Urban and Rural Places and Population, by Size of Place: 1910 to 1960

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For description of previous and current definitions, see pp. 1, 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 181–209]

Class and size	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		1960	
					Previous urban definition	Current urban definition	Previous urban definition	Current urban definition
Places								
Urban [1]	2,262	2,722	[1] 3,165	3,464	4,054	4,741	5,022	6,041
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	5	9	8	9	13	13	16	16
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	11	13	24	23	23	23	30	30
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	31	43	56	55	67	65	80	81
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	59	76	98	107	129	126	203	201
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	119	143	185	213	283	252	427	432
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	369	465	606	665	831	778	1,146	1,134
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	605	715	851	965	1,129	1,176	1,326	1,394
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,574	1,846	1,789	2,152
Places under 2,500						457		596
Rural	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807	13,418	13,749
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,404	4,158	3,545	4,151
Places under 1,000	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,831	9,649	9,873	9,598
Population (1,000)								
United States	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	**150,697**	**179,323**	**179,323**
Urban	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	89,749	96,468	113,056	125,269
Places of 1,000,000 or more	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404	17,484	17,484
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187	11,111	11,111
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242	10,766	10,766
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,793	9,724	9,479	11,548	11,652
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,138	8,931	13,959	13,836
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,876	8,808	14,776	14,951
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,768	11,867	17,731	17,568
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,682	7,832	8,139	9,350	9,780
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	3,728	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,579	6,490	6,332	7,580
Places under 2,500						578		690
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas						7,344		9,851
Rural	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	60,948	54,230	66,267	54,054
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,383	6,473	5,616	6,497
Places under 1,000	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031	4,032	3,894
Other rural	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	51,437	43,725	56,619	43,664
Percent of total population								
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.6	64.0	63.0	69.9
Places of 1,000,000 or more	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.8	9.8
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.5
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.9	7.8	7.7
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.6	5.8	8.2	8.3
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.9	9.9	9.8
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.5
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.5	4.2
Places under 2,500						0.4		0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas						4.9		5.5
Rural	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	40.4	36.0	37.0	30.1
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.6
Places under 1,000	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.2
Other rural	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.1	29.0	31.6	24.3

[1] Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places in all years except 1930 when each pair was counted as a single place.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

674-894°—63——3

No. 14. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Land area figures generally supplied by city engineers and reviewed for reasonableness by Bureau of the Census]

City	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960		
						Population	Rank order[1]	Land area (sq. mi.)
Akron, Ohio	69,067	208,435	255,040	244,791	274,605	290,351	45	53.9
Albany, N.Y	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,577	134,995	129,726	93	19.0
Albuquerque, N. Mex	11,020	15,157	26,570	35,449	96,815	201,189	60	56.2
Allentown, Pa	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904	106,756	108,347	116	17.6
Amarillo, Tex	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686	74,246	137,969	88	54.8
Anaheim, Calif	2,628	5,526	10,995	11,031	14,556	104,184	123	24.8
Atlanta, Ga	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	331,314	487,455	24	128.2
Austin, Tex	29,860	34,876	53,120	87,930	132,459	186,545	67	49.4
Baltimore, Md	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	949,708	939,024	6	79.0
Baton Rouge, La	14,897	21,782	30,729	34,719	125,629	152,419	80	31.0
Beaumont, Tex	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	94,014	119,175	102	70.8
Berkeley, Calif	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,805	111,268	114	9.7
Birmingham, Ala	132,685	178,806	259,678	267,583	326,037	340,887	36	74.5
Boston, Mass	670,585	748,060	781,188	770,816	801,444	697,197	13	47.8
Bridgeport, Conn	102,054	143,555	146,716	147,121	158,709	156,748	79	15.1
Buffalo, N.Y	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901	580,132	532,759	20	39.4
Cambridge, Mass	104,839	109,694	113,643	110,879	120,740	107,716	119	6.3
Camden, N.J	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536	124,555	117,159	103	8.7
Canton, Ohio	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401	116,912	113,631	109	14.3
Charlotte, N. C	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	134,042	201,564	59	64.8
Chattanooga, Tenn	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163	131,041	130,009	92	36.7
Chicago, Ill	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	3,396,808	3,620,962	3,550,404	2	224.2
Cincinnati, Ohio	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610	503,998	502,550	21	77.3
Cleveland, Ohio	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336	914,808	876,050	8	81.2
Columbus, Ga	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,611	116,779	104	26.4
Columbus, Ohio	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087	375,901	471,316	28	89.0
Corpus Christi, Tex	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301	108,287	167,690	74	37.8
Dallas, Tex	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	434,462	679,684	14	279.9
Dayton, Ohio	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718	243,872	262,332	49	33.6
Dearborn, Mich	911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,994	112,007	110	25.3
Denver, Colo	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412	415,786	493,887	23	71.0
Des Moines, Iowa	86,368	126,468	142,559	159,819	177,965	208,982	55	64.5
Detroit, Mich	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	1,623,452	1,849,568	1,670,144	5	139.6
Duluth, Minn	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065	104,511	106,884	122	62.6
Elizabeth, N.J	73,409	95,783	114,589	109,912	112,817	107,698	120	11.7
El Paso, Tex	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810	130,485	276,687	46	114.6
Erie, Pa	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,803	138,440	87	18.8
Evansville, Ind	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062	128,636	141,543	86	32.0
Flint, Mich	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543	163,143	196,940	62	29.9
Fort Wayne, Ind	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410	133,607	161,776	78	36.8
Fort Worth, Tex	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662	278,778	356,268	34	140.5
Fresno, Calif	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	91,669	133,929	90	28.6
Gary, Ind	16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	133,911	178,320	70	41.6
Glendale, Calif	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,702	119,442	101	29.3
Grand Rapids, Mich	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292	176,515	177,313	71	24.4
Greensboro, N.C	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319	74,389	119,574	99	48.6
Hammond, Ind	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,594	111,698	112	23.5
Hartford, Conn	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,397	162,178	77	17.4
Honolulu, Hawaii	52,183	83,327	137,582	179,358	248,034	294,194	43	83.9
Houston, Tex	78,800	138,276	292,352	384,514	596,163	938,219	7	328.1
Indianapolis, Ind	233,650	314,194	364,161	386,972	427,173	476,258	26	71.2
Jackson, Miss	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107	98,271	144,422	84	46.5
Jacksonville, Fla	57,699	91,558	129,549	173,065	204,517	201,030	61	30.2
Jersey City, N.J	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173	299,017	276,101	47	13.0
Kansas City, Kans	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,458	129,553	121,901	98	40.6
Kansas City, Mo	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178	456,622	475,539	27	129.8
Knoxville, Tenn	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580	124,769	111,827	111	25.4
Lansing, Mich	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,753	92,129	107,807	118	21.2
Lincoln, Nebr	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	98,884	128,521	95	25.4
Little Rock, Ark	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,039	102,213	107,813	117	28.3
Long Beach, Calif	17,809	55,593	142,032	164,271	250,767	344,168	35	45.9
Los Angeles, Calif	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,277	1,970,358	2,479,015	3	454.8
Louisville, Ky	223,928	234,891	307,745	319,077	369,129	390,639	31	57.1
Lubbock, Tex	1,938	4,051	20,520	31,853	71,747	128,691	94	75.0
Madison, Wis	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447	96,056	126,706	96	35.7
Memphis, Tenn	131,105	162,351	253,143	292,942	396,000	497,524	22	128.2
Miami, Fla	5,471	29,571	110,637	172,172	249,276	291,688	44	34.2
Milwaukee, Wis	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472	637,392	741,324	11	91.1

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 14. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960—Continued

City	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960 Population	1960 Rank order[1]	1960 Land area (sq. mi.)
Minneapolis, Minn	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370	521,718	482,872	25	56.5
Mobile, Ala	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	129,009	202,779	58	152.9
Montgomery, Ala	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084	106,525	134,393	89	31.8
Nashville, Tenn	110,364	118,342	153,866	167,402	174,307	170,874	73	29.0
New Bedford, Mass	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341	109,189	102,477	125	19.1
New Haven, Conn	133,605	162,537	162,655	160,605	164,443	152,048	81	17.9
New Orleans, La	339,075	387,219	458,762	494,537	570,445	627,525	15	198.8
New York, N.Y.[2]	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,454,995	7,891,957	7,781,984	1	315.1
Bronx Borough	430,980	732,016	1,265,258	1,394,711	1,451,277	1,424,815	-------	43.4
Brooklyn Borough	1,634,351	2,018,356	2,560,401	2,698,285	2,738,175	2,627,319	-------	76.1
Manhattan Borough	2,331,542	2,284,103	1,867,312	1,889,924	1,960,101	1,698,281	-------	22.3
Queens Borough	284,041	469,042	1,079,129	1,297,634	1,550,849	1,809,578	-------	113.0
Richmond Borough	85,969	116,531	158,346	174,441	191,555	221,991	-------	60.3
Newark, N.J	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760	438,776	405,220	30	23.6
Newport News, Va	20,205	35,596	34,417	37,067	42,358	113,662	108	75.0
Niagara Falls, N.Y	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,029	90,872	102,394	126	13.5
Norfolk, Va	67,452	115,777	129,710	144,332	213,513	[3]305,872	41	50.0
Oakland, Calif	150,174	216,261	284,063	302,163	384,575	367,548	33	53.0
Oklahoma City, Okla	64,205	91,295	185,389	204,424	243,504	324,253	37	321.5
Omaha, Nebr.[4]	124,096	191,601	214,006	223,844	251,117	301,598	42	51.2
Pasadena, Calif	30,291	45,354	76,086	81,864	104,577	116,407	105	22.6
Paterson, N.J	125,600	135,875	138,513	139,656	139,336	143,663	85	8.4
Peoria, Ill	66,950	76,121	104,969	105,087	111,856	103,162	124	15.2
Philadelphia, Pa	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,931,334	2,071,605	2,002,512	4	127.2
Phoenix, Ariz	11,134	29,053	48,118	65,414	106,818	439,170	29	187.4
Pittsburgh, Pa	533,905	588,343	669,817	671,659	676,806	604,332	16	54.1
Portland, Oreg	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,394	373,628	372,676	32	67.2
Portsmouth, Va	33,190	54,387	45,704	50,745	80,039	114,773	106	18.0
Providence, R.I	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504	248,674	207,498	56	17.9
Richmond, Va	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042	230,310	219,958	52	37.0
Rochester, N.Y	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,975	332,488	318,611	38	36.4
Rockford, Ill	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637	92,927	126,706	96	26.0
Sacramento, Calif	44,696	65,908	93,750	105,958	137,572	191,667	63	45.1
St. Louis, Mo	687,029	772,897	821,960	816,048	856,796	750,026	10	61.0
St. Paul, Minn	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736	311,349	313,411	40	52.2
St. Petersburg, Fla	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812	96,738	181,298	69	54.0
Salt Lake City, Utah	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934	182,121	189,454	65	56.1
San Antonio, Tex	96,614	161,379	231,542	253,854	408,442	587,718	17	160.5
San Diego, Calif	39,578	74,361	147,995	203,341	334,387	573,224	18	192.4
San Francisco, Calif	416,912	506,676	634,394	634,536	775,357	740,316	12	44.6
San Jose, Calif	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457	95,280	204,196	57	54.5
Santa Ana, Calif	8,429	15,485	30,322	31,921	45,533	100,350	130	21.3
Savannah, Ga	65,064	83,252	85,024	95,996	119,638	149,245	82	41.5
Scranton, Pa	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404	125,536	111,443	113	25.3
Seattle, Wash	237,194	315,312	365,583	368,302	467,591	557,087	19	88.5
Shreveport, La	28,015	43,874	76,655	98,167	127,206	164,372	76	36.0
South Bend, Ind	53,684	70,983	104,193	101,268	115,911	132,445	91	23.8
Spokane, Wash	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001	161,721	181,608	68	43.0
Springfield, Mass	88,926	129,614	149,900	149,554	162,399	174,463	72	33.1
Syracuse, N.Y	137,249	171,717	209,326	205,967	220,583	216,038	53	25.0
Tacoma, Wash	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408	143,673	147,979	83	47.5
Tampa, Fla	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391	124,681	274,970	48	85.0
Toledo, Ohio	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349	303,616	318,003	39	48.2
Topeka, Kans	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	78,791	119,484	100	36.1
Torrance, Calif	----------	----------	7,271	9,950	22,241	100,991	128	20.0
Trenton, N.J	96,815	119,289	123,356	124,697	128,009	114,167	107	7.4
Tucson, Ariz	13,193	20,292	32,506	35,752	45,454	212,892	54	70.9
Tulsa, Okla	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	182,740	261,685	50	47.8
Utica, N.Y	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,531	100,410	129	17.0
Washington, D.C	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091	802,178	763,956	9	61.4
Waterbury, Conn	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314	104,477	107,130	121	27.6
Wichita, Kans	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	168,279	254,698	51	51.9
Wichita Falls, Tex	8,200	40,079	43,690	45,112	68,042	101,724	127	37.3
Winston-Salem, N.C	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	87,811	111,135	115	31.1
Worcester, Mass	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694	203,486	186,587	66	37.0
Yonkers, N.Y	79,803	100,176	134,646	142,598	152,798	190,634	64	18.3
Youngstown, Ohio	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720	168,330	166,689	75	33.2

[1] The cities of Madison, Wis., and Rockford, Ill., share the same rank of 96. In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of cities presented, the number 97 is omitted.
[2] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.
[3] Revised population figure for Norfolk is 304,869.
[4] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1910: 150,355.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 15. Population, by Sex, Race, Residence, and Median Age: 1790 to 1960

[In thousands, except median age. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-50 and A 86-94]

Year	Sex		Race			Residence [1]		Median age	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[2]									
1790	-------	-------	3,172	757	-------	202	3,728	-------	-------
1800	-------	-------	4,306	1,002	-------	322	4,986	-------	16.0
1810	-------	-------	5,862	1,378	-------	525	6,714	-------	16.0
1820	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	-------	693	8,945	16.7	16.5
1830	6,530	6,336	10,537	2,329	-------	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2
1840	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	-------	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9
1850	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	-------	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7
1870	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4
1880	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9
1940	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5
1950	74,883	75,864	134,942	15,042	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8
1960	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3
UNITED STATES [3]									
1950	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7
1960	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3

[1] Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see pp. 1, 2.
[2] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[3] Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 16. Sex Ratio of the Population, by Age Groups, 1910 to 1962, and by Color, 1962

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Beginning 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Armed Forces abroad]

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1962 [1]		
							Total	White	Nonwhite
All ages	[2] **106.0**	[2] **104.0**	[2] **102.5**	**100.7**	**99.3**	**97.8**	**97.5**	**97.8**	**94.9**
Under 15 years	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.5	104.1	100.1
15 to 24 years	101.0	96.8	97.9	98.5	99.8	101.3	101.5	102.2	96.7
25 to 44 years	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	97.2	96.9	96.9	98.1	88.3
45 to 64 years	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.2	95.8	94.9	95.0	94.4
65 and over	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.7	82.8	80.6	80.0	87.2

[1] Estimated as of July 1. [2] Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

No. 17. Population, by Sex—States and Puerto Rico: 1940 to 1960

[In thousands, except rates]

State or other area	1940			1950			1960		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States	66,350	65,815	100.8	75,187	76,139	98.7	88,331	90,992	97.1
New England	4,155	4,283	97.0	4,554	4,761	95.7	5,121	5,388	95.0
Maine	426	421	101.0	454	460	98.8	479	490	97.7
New Hampshire	245	247	99.3	262	271	96.9	298	309	96.5
Vermont	182	177	102.9	188	190	98.8	192	198	96.8
Massachusetts	2,102	2,214	95.0	2,270	2,420	93.8	2,486	2,662	93.4
Rhode Island	349	364	96.0	391	401	97.3	422	438	96.4
Connecticut	850	859	98.9	988	1,019	97.0	1,244	1,291	96.4
Middle Atlantic	13,711	13,829	99.1	14,793	15,370	96.2	16,605	17,563	94.5
New York	6,690	6,789	98.5	7,240	7,590	95.4	8,123	8,659	93.8
New Jersey	2,069	2,091	99.0	2,383	2,453	97.2	2,972	3,095	96.0
Pennsylvania	4,951	4,949	100.0	5,170	5,328	97.0	5,510	5,810	94.8
E. North Central	13,438	13,188	101.9	15,145	15,254	99.3	17,863	18,362	97.3
Ohio	3,461	3,447	100.4	3,929	4,018	97.8	4,764	4,942	96.4
Indiana	1,725	1,703	101.3	1,959	1,976	99.1	2,299	2,364	97.2
Illinois	3,957	3,940	100.4	4,319	4,393	98.3	4,953	5,128	96.6
Michigan	2,695	2,561	105.2	3,212	3,160	101.7	3,883	3,940	98.5
Wisconsin	1,600	1,537	104.1	1,727	1,708	101.1	1,965	1,987	98.9
W. North Central	6,829	6,688	102.1	7,033	7,028	100.1	7,609	7,785	97.7
Minnesota	1,428	1,365	104.6	1,501	1,481	101.3	1,693	1,721	98.4
Iowa	1,280	1,258	101.8	1,310	1,311	100.0	1,359	1,398	97.2
Missouri	1,881	1,903	98.8	1,941	2,014	96.4	2,108	2,212	95.3
North Dakota	335	307	109.4	323	297	108.8	323	309	104.5
South Dakota	333	310	107.1	337	315	106.9	344	336	102.4
Nebraska	666	650	102.4	667	658	101.4	700	711	98.4
Kansas	906	895	101.3	954	952	100.3	1,081	1,097	98.6
South Atlantic	8,871	8,953	99.1	10,497	10,686	98.2	12,792	13,179	97.1
Delaware	134	132	101.6	157	161	97.9	221	225	98.2
Maryland	915	906	101.0	1,167	1,176	99.2	1,533	1,567	97.8
Dist. of Col	318	346	91.9	378	424	89.1	358	406	88.3
Virginia	1,349	1,329	101.5	1,675	1,643	101.9	1,979	1,988	99.6
West Virginia	969	933	103.8	1,006	999	100.7	915	945	96.8
North Carolina	1,773	1,799	98.6	2,017	2,045	98.6	2,247	2,309	97.3
South Carolina	935	965	97.0	1,041	1,076	96.7	1,176	1,207	97.4
Georgia	1,535	1,589	96.6	1,689	1,756	96.2	1,926	2,017	95.5
Florida	943	954	98.8	1,367	1,404	97.3	2,437	2,515	96.9
E. South Central	5,366	5,412	99.1	5,678	5,800	97.9	5,909	6,141	96.2
Kentucky	1,436	1,410	101.8	1,475	1,470	100.4	1,508	1,530	98.6
Tennessee	1,446	1,470	98.4	1,623	1,669	97.3	1,741	1,826	95.3
Alabama	1,400	1,433	97.7	1,503	1,559	96.4	1,592	1,675	95.0
Mississippi	1,084	1,099	98.7	1,077	1,102	97.7	1,068	1,110	96.2
W. South Central	6,558	6,506	100.8	7,249	7,288	99.5	8,364	8,587	97.4
Arkansas	983	966	101.7	952	958	99.3	879	907	96.9
Louisiana	1,172	1,191	98.4	1,319	1,364	96.7	1,592	1,665	95.6
Oklahoma	1,182	1,155	102.4	1,116	1,118	99.8	1,148	1,180	97.2
Texas	3,221	3,194	100.9	3,863	3,848	100.4	4,745	4,835	98.1
Mountain	2,149	2,001	107.4	2,592	2,483	104.4	3,449	3,406	101.2
Montana	299	260	114.8	309	282	109.9	344	331	103.8
Idaho	277	248	111.4	303	285	106.2	338	329	102.9
Wyoming	135	116	116.7	155	136	114.1	169	161	104.9
Colorado	569	555	102.6	665	660	100.8	870	883	98.5
New Mexico	272	260	104.6	348	334	104.2	480	471	101.8
Arizona	258	241	107.1	379	371	102.3	655	647	101.2
Utah	279	272	102.6	348	341	101.9	445	446	99.8
Nevada	61	49	125.4	85	75	113.3	148	138	107.1
Pacific	5,272	4,957	106.4	7,646	7,469	102.4	10,619	10,579	100.4
Washington	906	830	109.1	1,224	1,155	106.0	1,435	1,418	101.2
Oregon	563	527	106.8	773	749	103.2	880	889	99.0
California	3,516	3,392	103.7	5,296	5,291	100.1	7,837	7,880	99.4
Alaska[1]	43	30	145.7	79	49	161.6	129	97	132.3
Hawaii	245	178	137.6	274	226	121.2	338	295	114.8
Puerto Rico	938	931	100.8	1,111	1,100	101.0	1,163	1,187	98.0

[1] 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Report, *Population*, Vol. II, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Parts 1 and 51–53, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 18. Population, by Age and Sex, 1930 to 1960, and by Color, 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 71–94]

Age and sex	1930	1940	1950			1960		
			Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
Total	**123,203**	**132,165**	**151,326**	**135,150**	**16,176**	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**
Under 5 years	11,499	10,589	16,243	14,207	2,036	20,321	17,359	2,962
5 to 9 years	12,661	10,735	13,262	11,611	1,651	18,692	16,088	2,604
10 to 14 years	12,048	11,800	11,167	9,704	1,464	16,773	14,639	2,135
15 to 19 years	11,590	12,387	10,671	9,345	1,326	13,219	11,608	1,611
20 to 24 years	10,917	11,645	11,549	10,207	1,342	10,801	9,471	1,330
25 to 29 years	9,874	11,146	12,306	10,950	1,356	10,869	9,556	1,314
30 to 34 years	9,152	10,282	11,572	10,380	1,193	11,949	10,589	1,360
35 to 39 years	9,235	9,579	11,294	10,077	1,217	12,481	11,141	1,340
40 to 44 years	8,013	8,814	10,241	9,204	1,036	11,600	10,423	1,177
45 to 49 years	7,062	8,277	9,102	8,180	922	10,879	9,785	1,094
50 to 54 years	5,993	7,276	8,296	7,544	752	9,606	8,694	912
55 to 59 years	4,658	5,858	7,253	6,702	550	8,430	7,626	804
60 to 64 years	3,760	4,740	6,074	5,657	417	7,142	6,551	592
65 to 69 years	2,776	3,815	5,013	4,589	424	6,258	5,739	519
70 to 74 years	1,953	2,574	3,419	3,184	236	4,739	4,391	348
75 years and over	1,916	2,647	3,862	3,609	253	5,563	5,174	389
Not reported	94	(1)						
Median age	26.4	29.0	30.2	30.7	26.0	29.5	30.3	23.5
Male	**62,395**	**66,350**	**75,187**	**67,255**	**7,932**	**88,331**	**78,367**	**9,964**
Under 5 years	5,834	5,379	8,277	7,256	1,021	10,330	8,849	1,481
5 to 9 years	6,408	5,444	6,747	5,922	824	9,504	8,202	1,302
10 to 14 years	6,091	5,980	5,685	4,949	736	8,524	7,457	1,068
15 to 19 years	5,780	6,209	5,342	4,697	646	6,634	5,837	797
20 to 24 years	5,371	5,728	5,647	5,024	623	5,272	4,646	627
25 to 29 years	4,888	5,482	6,007	5,364	642	5,333	4,722	611
30 to 34 years	4,581	5,095	5,656	5,095	561	5,846	5,218	628
35 to 39 years	4,695	4,767	5,547	4,967	580	6,080	5,447	633
40 to 44 years	4,151	4,435	5,093	4,582	511	5,676	5,117	559
45 to 49 years	3,685	4,221	4,546	4,087	459	5,358	4,828	530
50 to 54 years	3,143	3,765	4,142	3,761	381	4,735	4,286	449
55 to 59 years	2,435	3,021	3,640	3,355	285	4,127	3,729	399
60 to 64 years	1,948	2,406	3,047	2,832	215	3,409	3,122	288
65 to 69 years	1,422	1,902	2,431	2,225	206	2,931	2,684	247
70 to 74 years	994	1,274	1,633	1,515	119	2,185	2,018	167
75 years and over	917	1,242	1,748	1,625	123	2,387	2,206	181
Not reported	52	(1)						
Median age	26.7	29.0	29.9	30.4	25.9	28.7	29.4	22.7
Female	**60,807**	**65,815**	**76,139**	**67,895**	**8,245**	**90,992**	**80,465**	**10,527**
Under 5 years	5,665	5,210	7,966	6,951	1,015	9,991	8,509	1,482
5 to 9 years	6,253	5,291	6,516	5,689	827	9,187	7,885	1,302
10 to 14 years	5,957	5,820	5,483	4,755	728	8,249	7,182	1,067
15 to 19 years	5,811	6,178	5,329	4,649	680	6,586	5,771	814
20 to 24 years	5,547	5,917	5,903	5,183	719	5,528	4,825	703
25 to 29 years	4,987	5,664	6,299	5,586	714	5,536	4,834	702
30 to 34 years	4,570	5,186	5,917	5,285	632	6,103	5,371	732
35 to 39 years	4,540	4,813	5,748	5,110	638	6,402	5,694	708
40 to 44 years	3,862	4,379	5,148	4,623	525	5,924	5,306	618
45 to 49 years	3,377	4,055	4,556	4,094	463	5,522	4,957	565
50 to 54 years	2,850	3,511	4,153	3,783	371	4,871	4,408	464
55 to 59 years	2,223	2,838	3,613	3,347	265	4,303	3,898	405
60 to 64 years	1,812	2,335	3,027	2,825	202	3,733	3,429	304
65 to 69 years	1,354	1,913	2,582	2,364	219	3,327	3,055	272
70 to 74 years	959	1,300	1,786	1,669	117	2,554	2,373	181
75 years and over	998	1,405	2,114	1,983	130	3,176	2,968	208
Not reported	42	(1)						
Median age	26.2	29.0	30.5	31.1	26.1	30.3	31.1	24.3

1 Less than 500.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 19. Population, by Age—States and Puerto Rico: 1960

[In thousands]

State or other area	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	21 and over	Median age
United States	20,321	18,692	16,773	13,219	10,801	22,818	24,081	20,485	15,572	16,560	108,124	29.5
New England	1,135	1,016	927	747	599	1,295	1,442	1,238	989	1,122	6,561	31.6
Maine	109	99	93	75	58	116	119	106	88	107	581	29.5
New Hampshire	66	60	56	44	35	72	79	69	57	68	373	31.0
Vermont	44	41	38	32	22	44	47	43	35	44	231	29.3
Massachusetts	548	488	444	362	294	632	698	609	501	572	3,245	32.1
Rhode Island	90	80	74	63	54	105	120	102	82	90	540	31.9
Connecticut	278	248	221	170	135	326	379	309	226	243	1,591	31.8
Middle Atlantic	3,521	3,215	2,935	2,289	1,871	4,398	4,894	4,298	3,370	3,377	21,842	32.6
New York	1,691	1,531	1,405	1,094	934	2,188	2,360	2,151	1,741	1,688	10,881	33.1
New Jersey	642	582	524	396	321	797	919	757	567	560	3,861	32.4
Pennsylvania	1,188	1,102	1,005	800	615	1,413	1,615	1,390	1,062	1,129	7,100	32.0
E. North Central	4,251	3,844	3,327	2,556	2,106	4,628	4,882	4,107	3,164	3,358	21,833	29.6
Ohio	1,139	1,034	905	676	571	1,260	1,328	1,079	817	897	5,839	29.5
Indiana	543	499	439	345	283	594	610	509	394	446	2,778	28.9
Illinois	1,130	1,003	868	687	582	1,288	1,385	1,216	947	975	6,281	31.2
Michigan	969	879	744	564	447	1,013	1,064	859	645	638	4,580	28.3
Wisconsin	470	428	371	284	223	473	494	445	361	403	2,354	29.4
W. North Central	1,758	1,622	1,419	1,124	895	1,822	1,890	1,715	1,429	1,720	9,288	30.0
Minnesota	416	381	325	251	195	400	416	370	306	354	2,001	28.6
Iowa	307	292	259	203	155	317	335	303	259	328	1,664	30.3
Missouri	466	422	377	308	252	514	541	511	425	503	2,696	31.6
North Dakota	80	74	65	52	38	73	73	68	52	59	355	26.2
South Dakota	83	78	67	52	39	78	80	71	60	72	392	27.7
Nebraska	160	147	128	100	83	169	171	155	133	164	858	30.2
Kansas	246	228	198	157	133	270	274	237	195	240	1,322	29.9
South Atlantic	2,989	2,790	2,579	2,092	1,717	3,371	3,471	2,830	2,031	2,099	15,160	27.5
Delaware	55	48	40	30	27	62	64	49	34	36	267	28.7
Maryland	367	332	294	226	189	421	459	347	240	227	1,845	28.7
Dist. of Columbia	78	63	52	49	60	109	107	100	76	69	509	32.2
Virginia	458	423	388	324	285	532	552	426	291	289	2,313	27.1
West Virginia	196	200	202	156	105	217	239	212	161	173	1,083	23.5
North Carolina	526	508	487	408	318	599	593	479	326	312	2,557	25.5
South Carolina	295	286	269	229	167	297	300	235	154	151	1,266	23.4
Georgia	472	440	412	332	271	508	505	426	287	291	2,231	25.9
Florida	541	491	435	337	296	626	653	557	463	553	3,088	31.2
E. South Central	1,405	1,329	1,262	1,027	765	1,448	1,476	1,315	971	1,052	6,861	26.7
Kentucky	342	326	312	254	193	363	374	325	257	292	1,764	27.6
Tennessee	394	376	359	297	229	449	460	403	293	309	2,093	28.0
Alabama	390	368	350	279	208	400	404	358	249	261	1,834	26.0
Mississippi	278	260	242	197	135	236	239	229	172	190	1,171	24.2
W. South Central	2,022	1,885	1,681	1,343	1,076	2,153	2,119	1,859	1,382	1,430	9,797	27.2
Arkansas	194	188	187	151	100	190	209	207	166	194	1,043	29.0
Louisiana	423	388	337	262	205	408	400	344	249	242	1,804	25.3
Oklahoma	243	234	220	184	145	279	288	269	216	249	1,416	30.0
Texas	1,162	1,075	936	746	626	1,276	1,223	1,039	752	745	5,534	27.0
Mountain	877	802	694	534	444	888	885	710	493	527	3,858	25.9
Montana	83	77	67	51	40	81	86	73	52	65	389	27.6
Idaho	82	79	71	55	39	77	84	72	50	58	372	26.0
Wyoming	41	38	33	25	20	44	44	36	25	26	190	27.3
Colorado	209	193	167	131	112	232	232	185	135	158	1,031	27.9
New Mexico	136	121	103	76	68	132	119	88	56	51	501	22.8
Arizona	167	152	134	101	86	170	173	137	93	90	732	25.7
Utah	126	113	95	76	61	113	105	83	59	60	468	22.9
Nevada	33	29	25	19	19	40	43	36	23	18	175	29.5
Pacific	2,362	2,189	1,948	1,507	1,328	2,813	3,023	2,412	1,742	1,873	12,923	29.7
Washington	316	301	276	209	174	346	388	327	239	279	1,718	29.6
Oregon	185	188	172	130	96	204	235	214	160	184	1,073	30.8
California	1,746	1,600	1,418	1,096	984	2,130	2,278	1,793	1,296	1,376	9,660	30.0
Alaska	34	27	20	17	24	40	32	19	9	5	124	23.3
Hawaii	81	73	64	55	51	93	90	60	38	29	348	24.3
Puerto Rico	354	328	321	247	172	263	238	181	124	122	1,062	18.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 20. Estimated Population, by Age, Sex, and Color: 1962

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad. Based on 1960 Census age data]

Age	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	**186,591**	**92,117**	**94,473**	**164,930**	**81,570**	**83,360**	**21,660**	**10,547**	**11,114**
Under 5 years	20,746	10,559	10,187	17,623	8,996	8,627	3,123	1,563	1,560
5 to 9 years	19,696	10,010	9,686	16,901	8,613	8,288	2,796	1,397	1,398
10 to 14 years	17,688	8,997	8,691	15,311	7,807	7,504	2,377	1,190	1,187
15 to 19 years	14,965	7,576	7,389	13,162	6,677	6,484	1,803	898	905
20 to 24 years	11,875	5,945	5,929	10,440	5,251	5,189	1,434	694	741
25 to 29 years	10,854	5,391	5,463	9,543	4,774	4,770	1,311	618	693
30 to 34 years	11,602	5,727	5,874	10,248	5,100	5,148	1,354	628	726
35 to 44 years	24,535	12,012	12,524	21,935	10,788	11,147	2,601	1,224	1,377
45 to 54 years	21,202	10,401	10,801	19,124	9,400	9,724	2,077	1,001	1,077
55 to 64 years	16,119	7,775	8,344	14,661	7,059	7,601	1,459	716	743
65 to 69 years	6,268	2,895	3,373	5,767	2,660	3,108	501	236	265
70 years and over	11,040	4,828	6,212	10,214	4,446	5,769	824	382	443
Under 1 year	4,169	2,127	2,042	3,518	1,800	1,718	651	327	324
1 to 4 years	16,577	8,432	8,145	14,105	7,195	6,909	2,472	1,236	1,236
5 to 13 years	33,888	17,229	16,659	29,158	14,863	14,295	4,730	2,365	2,364
14 to 17 years	12,751	6,471	6,280	11,182	5,688	5,494	1,569	783	785
18 to 21 years	10,745	5,420	5,325	9,460	4,783	4,677	1,285	637	648
14 years and over	131,957	64,330	67,627	118,149	57,711	60,437	13,808	6,618	7,190
18 years and over	119,206	57,859	61,347	106,967	52,023	54,943	12,239	5,835	6,404
21 years and over	110,876	53,653	57,223	99,630	48,312	51,317	11,246	5,341	5,905
65 years and over	17,308	7,723	9,585	15,982	7,105	8,877	1,326	618	708
Median age ____years	28.8	27.8	29.9	29.7	28.6	30.8	22.5	21.6	23.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

No. 21. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population, Urban and Rural, by Age: 1960

[In thousands. Based on 25-percent sample; see source for sampling variability. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas, see headnote, table 10; for definition of urban and rural, see text, pp. 1, 2]

Age and sex	United States	Inside standard metropolitan statistical areas						Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas			
		Total	Urban			Rural		Total	Urban	Rural	
			Total	Central cities	Other urban	Nonfarm	Farm			Nonfarm	Farm
All ages	**179,326**	**112,884**	**99,571**	**58,010**	**41,561**	**11,675**	**1,637**	**66,442**	**25,712**	**28,922**	**11,808**
Under 5	20,322	12,818	11,195	6,182	5,013	1,469	154	7,503	2,867	3,457	1,179
5 to 9	18,659	11,502	9,976	5,363	4,613	1,352	173	7,157	2,606	3,241	1,311
10 to 14	16,816	10,082	8,720	4,768	3,952	1,182	181	6,734	2,362	2,992	1,380
15 to 19	13,287	7,818	6,774	3,975	2,799	897	148	5,469	2,003	2,349	1,117
20 to 24	10,803	6,876	6,060	3,818	2,243	745	71	3,927	1,669	1,750	508
25 to 29	10,870	7,143	6,320	3,706	2,613	758	66	3,727	1,536	1,711	481
30 to 34	11,952	7,938	7,006	3,890	3,116	851	81	4,014	1,631	1,807	575
35 to 39	12,508	8,334	7,374	4,054	3,320	861	99	4,174	1,689	1,803	683
40 to 44	11,567	7,592	6,737	3,803	2,934	747	107	3,975	1,575	1,654	746
45 to 49	10,929	7,022	6,251	3,694	2,557	657	114	3,907	1,509	1,598	801
50 to 54	9,696	6,175	5,525	3,381	2,144	547	103	3,521	1,363	1,425	733
55 to 59	8,596	5,456	4,908	3,109	1,799	453	95	3,140	1,217	1,262	661
60 to 64	7,112	4,483	4,045	2,608	1,437	356	82	2,629	1,028	1,060	541
65 to 69	6,187	3,789	3,416	2,229	1,187	305	67	2,398	948	1,003	446
70 to 74	4,661	2,790	2,517	1,645	872	226	46	1,871	757	804	311
75 and over	5,359	3,066	2,747	1,785	963	269	50	2,293	953	1,005	336
Median age years	29.5	30.0	30.5	31.5	29.1	26.3	31.5	28.3	29.4	27.0	29.3
Male	**88,303**	**55,178**	**48,309**	**27,935**	**20,374**	**6,022**	**847**	**33,125**	**12,410**	**14,605**	**6,110**
Median age years	28.5	29.2	29.6	30.4	28.4	25.7	31.3	27.3	28.1	26.2	28.8
Female	**91,023**	**57,706**	**51,263**	**30,076**	**21,187**	**5,653**	**790**	**33,316**	**13,302**	**14,316**	**5,698**
Median age years	30.4	30.9	31.4	32.6	29.8	26.9	31.8	29.2	30.6	27.7	29.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 22. Population, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, 1930 to 1960, and Urban and Rural, 1950 and 1960

[**In thousands.** Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Parentage data for 1940 and 1950, and nativity and parentage data for 1960, based on sample and do not necessarily add to totals, which are derived from a different source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34–70]

Race and sex	1930	1940	1950			1960		
			Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]	Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]
Total	122,775	131,669	150,697	96,468	54,230	179,323	125,269	54,054
White	110,287	118,215	134,942	86,756	48,186	158,832	110,428	48,403
Native	96,303	106,796	124,781	78,268	46,513	149,544	102,312	47,232
Native parentage	70,401	84,125	100,805	59,216	41,589	125,759	82,798	42,961
Foreign or mixed parentage	25,902	23,158	23,579	18,801	4,777	23,784	19,514	4,270
Foreign	17,408	15,184	14,816	12,174	2,642	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mixed	8,495	7,974	8,763	6,628	2,135	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Foreign born	13,983	11,419	10,161	8,489	1,672	9,294	8,131	1,163
Negro	11,891	12,866	15,042	9,393	5,650	18,872	13,808	5,064
Other races	597	589	713	319	394	1,620	1,033	587
Indian	332	334	343	56	287	524	146	378
Japanese	139	127	142	101	41	464	381	83
Chinese	75	78	118	109	8	237	227	11
Filipino	45	46	62	41	21	176	130	47
All other [2]	6	5	49	11	37	218	150	68
Male	62,137	66,062	74,833	46,892	27,941	88,331	60,733	27,598
White	55,923	59,449	67,129	42,250	24,879	78,367	53,631	24,736
Native	48,420	53,438	61,953	37,994	23,958	73,840	49,719	24,121
Foreign born	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,256	921	4,508	3,903	604
Negro	5,856	6,269	7,299	4,450	2,849	9,113	6,557	2,556
Other races	359	344	405	192	213	851	545	306
Indian	170	171	179	30	149	263	72	191
Japanese	82	72	77	53	23	225	184	41
Chinese	60	57	77	72	5	136	129	6
Filipino	42	40	46	30	17	112	80	32
All other [2]	5	4	27	7	20	115	79	36
Female	60,638	65,608	75,864	49,576	26,288	90,992	64,536	26,456
White	54,364	58,766	67,813	44,507	23,306	80,465	56,797	23,667
Native	47,883	53,358	62,828	40,273	22,555	75,703	52,593	23,111
Foreign born	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,233	751	4,786	4,228	559
Negro	6,035	6,596	7,744	4,943	2,801	9,758	7,251	2,508
Other races	238	245	308	127	181	769	488	281
Indian	162	163	165	26	139	260	74	187
Japanese	57	55	65	47	18	240	197	43
Chinese	15	20	41	38	3	102	97	4
Filipino	3	6	16	11	4	64	50	14
All other [2]	1	1	22	4	18	103	71	33

n.a. Not available. [1] Based on current urban definition; for definition, see pp. 1, 2.
[2] Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, Hawaiians, Aleuts, Eskimos, and other races.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 3; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 23. Population of Nonwhite Races, Excluding Negro, by States: 1960

State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]
U.S.	523,591	464,332	237,292	176,310	218,087
Ala.	1,276	500	288	127	669
Alaska	14,444	818	137	814	28,637
Ariz.	83,387	1,501	2,936	943	474
Ark.	580	237	676	83	206
Calif.	39,014	157,317	95,600	65,459	20,723
Colo.	4,288	6,846	724	605	792
Conn.	923	653	865	726	802
Del.	597	152	191	67	270
D.C.	587	900	2,632	1,158	1,679
Fla.	2,504	1,315	1,023	1,361	1,290
Ga.	749	885	686	433	544
Hawaii	472	203,455	38,197	69,070	114,405
Idaho	5,231	2,254	311	193	317
Ill.	4,704	14,074	7,047	3,587	4,024
Ind.	948	1,093	952	402	1,274
Iowa	1,708	599	423	167	577
Kans.	5,069	1,362	537	372	1,160
Ky.	391	774	288	236	435
La.	3,587	519	731	754	509
Maine	1,879	343	123	131	180
Md.	1,538	1,842	2,188	1,670	1,122
Mass.	2,118	1,924	6,745	809	1,996
Mich.	9,701	3,211	3,234	1,134	2,468
Minn.	15,496	1,726	1,270	646	860
Miss.	3,119	178	1,244	59	252
Mo.	1,723	1,473	954	719	1,124
Mont.	21,181	589	240	253	299
Nebr.	5,545	905	290	123	441
Nev.	6,681	544	572	286	268
N.H.	135	207	152	41	149
N.J.	1,699	3,514	3,813	1,451	2,427
N. Mex.	56,255	930	362	192	458
N.Y.	16,491	8,702	37,573	5,403	9,553
N.C.	38,129	1,265	404	343	708
N. Dak.	11,736	127	100	47	121
Ohio	1,910	3,135	2,507	943	2,107
Okla.	64,689	749	398	267	1,197
Oreg.	8,026	5,016	2,995	1,109	1,371
Pa.	2,122	2,348	3,741	1,640	2,761
R.I.	932	192	574	424	322
S.C.	1,098	460	158	328	237
S. Dak.	25,794	188	89	59	172
Tenn.	638	507	487	249	579
Texas	5,750	4,053	4,172	1,623	2,123
Utah	6,961	4,371	629	207	483
Vt.	57	79	68	25	41
Va.	2,155	1,733	1,135	1,857	1,368
Wash.	21,076	16,652	5,491	7,110	2,472
W. Va.	181	176	138	105	310
Wis.	14,297	1,425	1,010	401	1,195
Wyo.	4,020	514	192	99	136

[1] See footnote 2, table 22.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 24. Population, by Race—States: 1940 to 1960

STATE	1940			1950			1960		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
United States	118,357,831	12,865,914	941,384	135,149,629	15,044,937	1,131,232	158,831,732	18,871,831	1,619,612
New England	8,329,146	101,509	6,635	9,161,156	142,941	10,356	10,242,389	243,363	23,615
Maine	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707	963,291	3,318	2,656
New Hampshire	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236	604,334	1,903	684
Vermont	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116	389,092	519	270
Massachusetts	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840	5,023,144	111,842	13,592
Rhode Island	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978	838,712	18,332	2,444
Connecticut	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,479	2,423,816	107,449	3,969
Middle Atlantic	26,237,622	1,268,366	33,499	28,237,528	1,875,241	50,764	31,280,078	2,785,136	103,238
New York	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906	15,287,071	1,417,511	77,722
New Jersey	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,585	318,565	5,179	5,539,003	514,875	12,904
Pennsylvania	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,848	638,485	5,679	10,454,004	852,750	12,612
E. N. Central	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,565	28,543,307	1,803,698	52,363	33,253,272	2,884,969	86,783
Ohio	6,566,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333	8,909,698	786,097	10,602
Indiana	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,758,512	174,168	1,544	4,388,554	269,275	4,669
Illinois	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	8,046,058	645,980	20,138	9,010,252	1,037,470	33,436
Michigan	5,039,643	208,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,545	7,085,865	717,581	19,748
Wisconsin	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703	3,858,903	74,546	18,328
W. N. Central	13,111,519	350,992	54,479	13,576,077	424,178	61,139	14,749,345	561,068	83,702
Minnesota	2,768,982	9,928	13,390	2,953,697	14,022	14,764	3,371,603	22,263	19,998
Iowa	2,520,691	16,694	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835	2,728,709	25,354	3,474
Missouri	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972	3,922,967	390,853	5,993
North Dakota	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,931	619,538	777	12,131
South Dakota	619,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,509	653,098	1,114	26,302
Nebraska	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948	1,374,764	29,262	7,304
Kansas	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,158	3,180	2,078,666	91,445	8,500
S. Atlantic	13,095,227	4,698,863	29,061	16,041,709	5,094,744	45,882	20,047,496	5,844,565	79,671
Delaware	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609	384,327	60,688	1,277
Maryland	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,954,975	385,972	2,054	2,573,919	518,410	8,360
Dist. of Col.	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510	345,263	411,737	6,956
Virginia	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914	3,142,443	816,258	8,248
West Virginia	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403	1,770,133	89,378	910
North Carolina	2,567,635	981,298	22,690	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,455	3,399,285	1,116,021	40,849
South Carolina	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,545	1,551,022	829,291	2,281
Georgia	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239	2,817,223	1,122,596	3,297
Florida	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	2,166,051	603,101	2,153	4,063,881	880,186	7,493
E. S. Central	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835	8,770,570	2,698,635	7,976	9,338,991	2,698,839	12,296
Kentucky	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	795	2,820,083	215,949	2,124
Tennessee	2,406,906	508,736	199	2,760,257	530,603	858	2,977,753	586,876	2,460
Alabama	1,849,097	983,290	574	2,079,591	979,617	2,535	2,283,609	980,271	2,860
Mississippi	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788	1,257,546	915,743	4,852
W. S. Central	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808	12,037,250	2,432,028	68,294	14,090,149	2,768,203	92,903
Arkansas	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	426,639	1,365	1,395,703	388,787	1,782
Louisiana	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405	2,211,715	1,039,207	6,100
Oklahoma	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	2,032,526	145,503	55,322	2,107,900	153,084	67,300
Texas	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202	8,374,831	1,187,125	17,721
Mountain	3,978,913	36,411	134,679	4,845,634	66,429	162,935	6,514,294	123,242	217,524
Montana	540,468	1,120	17,808	572,038	1,232	17,754	650,738	1,467	22,562
Idaho	519,292	595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192	657,383	1,502	8,306
Wyoming	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963	322,922	2,183	4,961
Colorado	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,259	1,700,700	39,992	13,255
New Mexico	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568	875,763	17,063	58,197
Arizona	426,792	14,998	57,476	654,511	25,974	69,102	1,169,517	43,403	89,241
Utah	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224	873,828	4,148	12,651
Nevada	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873	263,443	13,484	8,351
Pacific	9,513,602	134,691	580,823	13,936,398	507,043	671,523	19,315,718	962,446	919,880
Washington	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776	2,751,675	48,738	52,801
Oregon	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684	1,732,037	18,133	18,517
California	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878	14,455,230	883,861	378,113
Alaska	39,170	141	33,213	92,808	n.a.	35,835	174,546	6,771	44,850
Hawaii	103,791	255	319,284	114,793	2,651	382,350	202,230	4,943	425,599

n. a. Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 25. Population, by Race and Sex—States: 1960

STATE	WHITE			NONWHITE					
				Negro			Other races		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States	78,367,149	80,464,583	97.4	9,113,408	9,758,423	93.4	850,937	768,675	110.7
New England	4,988,530	5,253,859	94.9	119,802	123,561	97.0	12,881	10,734	120.0
Maine	475,682	487,609	97.6	2,045	1,273	160.6	1,327	1,329	99.8
New Hampshire	296,662	307,672	96.4	1,098	805	136.4	347	337	103.0
Vermont	191,321	197,771	96.7	289	230	125.7	133	137	97.1
Massachusetts	2,423,947	2,599,197	93.3	54,748	57,094	95.9	7,540	6,052	124.6
Rhode Island	411,265	427,447	96.2	9,228	9,104	101.4	1,352	1,092	123.8
Connecticut	1,189,653	1,234,163	96.4	52,394	55,055	95.2	2,182	1,787	122.1
Middle Atlantic	15,232,755	16,047,323	94.9	1,314,789	1,470,347	89.4	57,537	45,701	125.9
New York	7,421,364	7,865,707	94.4	657,534	759,977	86.5	44,341	33,381	132.8
New Jersey	2,717,512	2,821,491	96.3	247,933	266,942	92.9	6,546	6,358	103.0
Pennsylvania	5,093,879	5,360,125	95.0	409,322	443,428	92.3	6,650	5,962	111.5
East North Central	16,415,943	16,837,329	97.5	1,401,295	1,433,674	94.4	45,974	40,809	112.7
Ohio	4,376,126	4,533,572	96.5	382,627	403,470	94.8	5,475	5,127	106.8
Indiana	2,165,509	2,223,045	97.4	130,725	138,550	94.4	2,504	2,165	115.7
Illinois	4,435,687	4,574,565	97.0	498,884	538,586	92.6	18,295	15,141	120.8
Michigan	3,520,422	3,565,443	98.7	352,142	365,439	96.4	10,304	9,444	109.1
Wisconsin	1,918,199	1,940,704	98.8	36,917	37,629	98.1	9,396	8,932	105.2
West North Central	7,294,887	7,454,458	97.9	271,885	289,183	94.0	42,398	41,304	102.6
Minnesota	1,671,493	1,700,110	98.3	11,217	11,046	101.5	10,252	9,746	105.2
Iowa	1,344,933	1,383,776	97.2	12,373	12,981	95.3	1,741	1,733	100.5
Missouri	1,918,378	2,004,589	95.7	186,742	204,111	91.5	3,159	2,834	111.5
North Dakota	316,637	302,901	104.5	492	285	172.6	6,079	6,052	100.4
South Dakota	330,434	322,664	102.4	667	447	149.2	13,170	13,132	100.3
Nebraska	681,603	693,161	98.3	14,651	14,611	100.3	3,772	3,532	106.8
Kansas	1,031,409	1,047,257	98.5	45,743	45,702	100.1	4,225	4,275	98.8
South Atlantic	9,916,950	10,130,546	97.9	2,834,653	3,009,912	94.2	40,894	38,777	105.5
Delaware	190,186	194,141	98.0	30,311	30,377	99.8	639	638	100.2
Maryland	1,273,444	1,300,475	97.9	255,316	263,094	97.0	4,440	3,920	113.3
District of Columbia	158,124	187,139	84.5	196,257	215,480	91.1	3,790	3,166	119.7
Virginia	1,571,139	1,571,304	100.0	403,858	412,400	97.9	4,375	3,873	113.0
West Virginia	871,178	898,955	96.9	43,369	46,009	94.3	488	422	115.6
North Carolina	1,684,797	1,714,488	98.3	541,995	574,026	94.4	20,277	20,572	98.6
South Carolina	775,754	775,268	100.1	398,931	430,360	92.7	1,133	1,148	98.7
Georgia	1,391,735	1,425,488	97.6	532,509	590,087	90.2	1,669	1,628	102.5
Florida	2,000,593	2,063,288	97.0	432,107	448,079	96.4	4,083	3,410	119.7
East South Central	4,610,484	4,728,507	97.5	1,292,182	1,406,657	91.9	6,114	6,182	98.9
Kentucky	1,401,904	1,418,179	98.9	105,547	110,402	95.6	997	1,127	88.5
Tennessee	1,459,508	1,518,245	96.1	279,935	306,941	91.2	1,247	1,213	102.8
Alabama	1,124,061	1,159,548	96.9	466,206	514,065	90.7	1,442	1,418	101.7
Mississippi	625,011	632,535	98.8	440,494	475,249	92.7	2,428	2,424	100.2
West South Central	6,981,780	7,108,369	98.2	1,335,945	1,432,258	93.3	46,348	46,555	99.6
Arkansas	690,762	704,941	98.0	187,336	201,451	93.0	889	893	99.6
Louisiana	1,090,306	1,121,409	97.2	498,758	540,449	92.3	3,190	2,910	109.6
Oklahoma	1,041,202	1,066,698	97.6	73,388	79,696	92.1	33,261	34,039	97.7
Texas	4,159,510	4,215,321	98.7	576,463	610,662	94.4	9,008	8,713	103.4
Mountain	3,276,316	3,237,978	101.2	63,129	60,113	105.0	109,344	108,180	101.1
Montana	331,374	319,364	103.8	864	603	143.3	11,505	11,057	104.1
Idaho	333,298	324,085	102.8	808	694	116.4	4,315	3,991	108.1
Wyoming	165,349	157,573	104.9	1,142	1,041	109.7	2,524	2,437	103.6
Colorado	843,575	857,125	98.4	20,060	19,932	100.6	6,832	6,423	106.4
New Mexico	442,352	433,411	102.1	8,921	8,142	109.6	28,497	29,700	95.9
Arizona	587,872	581,645	101.1	22,252	21,151	105.2	44,804	44,437	100.8
Utah	436,198	437,630	99.7	2,182	1,966	111.0	6,544	6,107	107.2
Nevada	136,298	127,145	107.2	6,900	6,584	104.8	4,323	4,028	107.3
Pacific	9,649,504	9,666,214	99.8	479,728	482,718	99.4	489,447	430,433	113.7
Washington	1,381,261	1,370,414	100.8	26,000	22,738	114.3	27,776	25,025	111.0
Oregon	861,040	870,997	98.9	9,141	8,992	101.7	9,770	8,747	111.7
California	7,193,094	7,262,136	99.0	436,881	446,980	97.7	206,732	171,381	120.6
Alaska	101,194	73,352	138.0	4,301	2,470	174.1	23,316	21,534	108.3
Hawaii	112,915	89,315	126.4	3,405	1,538	221.4	221,853	203,746	108.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 26. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock—States: 1950 and 1960

[1950 data for foreign-born white based on complete count; data for native white of foreign or mixed parentage based on 20-percent sample. 1960 data based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	1950				1960			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
United States [1]	**33,750,653**	**100.0**	**10,161,168**	**23,589,485**	**33,078,380**	**100.0**	**9,294,033**	**23,784,347**
New England:								
Maine	245,477	0.7	74,342	171,135	224,740	0.7	59,523	165,217
New Hampshire	191,664	0.6	58,134	133,530	176,541	0.5	44,418	132,123
Vermont	96,423	0.3	28,753	67,670	85,639	0.3	23,218	62,421
Massachusetts	2,272,919	6.7	713,699	1,559,220	2,032,924	6.1	564,556	1,468,368
Rhode Island	387,429	1.1	113,264	274,165	336,452	1.0	84,667	251,785
Connecticut	964,354	2.9	297,859	666,495	973,620	2.9	271,253	702,367
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	6,803,774	20.2	2,500,429	4,303,345	6,300,665	19.0	2,181,868	4,118,797
New Jersey	2,013,656	6.0	630,761	1,382,895	2,089,945	6.3	606,384	1,483,561
Pennsylvania	2,830,289	8.4	776,609	2,053,680	2,485,753	7.5	596,118	1,889,635
East North Central:								
Ohio	1,578,548	4.7	443,158	1,135,390	1,479,253	4.5	390,950	1,088,303
Indiana	400,980	1.2	100,630	300,350	373,428	1.1	90,972	282,456
Illinois	2,684,567	8.0	783,277	1,901,290	2,420,917	7.3	673,029	1,747,888
Michigan	1,967,465	5.8	603,735	1,363,730	1,881,474	5.7	521,546	1,359,928
Wisconsin	1,059,349	3.1	218,234	841,115	910,398	2.8	169,481	740,917
West North Central:								
Minnesota	1,022,641	3.0	210,231	812,410	870,161	2.6	141,655	728,506
Iowa	482,637	1.4	84,582	398,055	386,593	1.2	55,422	331,171
Missouri	403,865	1.2	92,050	311,815	362,889	1.1	75,492	287,397
North Dakota	241,442	0.7	49,232	192,210	188,793	0.6	29,652	159,141
South Dakota	173,752	0.5	30,767	142,985	141,275	0.4	18,333	122,942
Nebraska	299,168	0.9	57,273	241,895	256,872	0.8	39,682	217,190
Kansas	217,997	0.6	38,577	179,420	202,129	0.6	31,098	171,031
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	48,304	0.1	13,844	34,460	58,146	0.2	14,307	43,839
Maryland	313,005	0.9	84,440	228,565	363,744	1.1	89,975	273,769
Dist. of Columbia	120,332	0.4	39,497	80,835	87,503	0.3	33,450	54,053
Virginia	128,920	0.4	35,070	93,850	171,664	0.5	44,605	127,059
West Virginia	110,821	0.3	34,586	76,235	90,614	0.3	23,483	67,131
North Carolina	46,334	0.1	16,134	30,200	64,909	0.2	20,041	44,868
South Carolina	24,148	0.1	7,503	16,645	36,277	0.1	10,343	25,934
Georgia	51,405	0.2	16,730	34,675	75,796	0.2	23,888	51,908
Florida	336,991	1.0	122,731	214,260	702,941	2.1	255,071	447,870
East South Central:								
Kentucky	75,973	0.2	16,068	59,905	73,559	0.2	15,726	57,833
Tennessee	51,210	0.2	15,065	36,145	56,940	0.2	14,702	42,238
Alabama	46,378	0.1	13,813	32,565	53,097	0.2	14,092	39,005
Mississippi	25,269	0.1	8,314	16,955	26,773	0.1	7,125	19,648
West South Central:								
Arkansas	33,479	0.1	9,289	24,190	32,883	0.1	7,017	25,866
Louisiana	116,124	0.3	28,884	87,240	119,387	0.4	28,668	90,719
Oklahoma	84,461	0.3	18,906	65,555	86,572	0.3	18,623	67,949
Texas	932,280	2.8	276,645	655,635	1,070,270	3.2	292,241	778,029
Mountain:								
Montana	168,184	0.5	43,119	125,065	147,490	0.4	29,905	117,585
Idaho	88,427	0.3	19,407	69,020	80,652	0.2	14,779	65,873
Wyoming	53,490	0.2	13,290	40,200	47,705	0.1	9,376	38,329
Colorado	244,897	0.7	58,987	185,910	254,124	0.8	56,789	197,335
New Mexico	60,621	0.2	17,336	43,285	77,235	0.2	20,584	56,651
Arizona	156,399	0.5	45,594	110,805	229,322	0.7	67,829	161,493
Utah	135,159	0.4	29,844	105,315	135,620	0.4	30,524	105,096
Nevada	34,795	0.1	10,530	24,265	48,255	0.1	12,343	35,912
Pacific:								
Washington	633,421	1.9	191,001	442,420	625,344	1.9	164,782	460,562
Oregon	309,042	0.9	83,612	225,430	293,581	0.9	68,009	225,572
California	2,982,388	8.8	985,333	1,997,055	3,725,187	11.3	1,221,713	2,503,474
Alaska	n.a.	n.a.	6,477	n.a.	27,426	0.1	7,118	20,308
Hawaii	n.a.	n.a.	6,316	n.a.	34,903	0.1	7,608	27,295

n.a. Not available.
[1] Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 27. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock, by Country of Origin: 1940 to 1960

[In thousands, except percent. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. 1940 and 1950, foreign born based on complete count; native of foreign or mixed parentage, on 5-percent sample in 1940 and 20-percent sample in 1950. 1960, based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 185-283]

Country of origin	1940, total foreign white stock		1950				1960			
			Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
All countries	**34,577**	**100.0**	**33,751**	**100.0**	**10,161**	**23,589**	**33,078**	**100.0**	**9,294**	**23,784**
England and Wales	2,124	6.1	2,028	6.0	585	1,443	1,955	5.9	550	1,405
Scotland	726	2.1	708	2.1	244	463	668	2.0	213	455
Northern Ireland	377	1.1	45	0.1	15	30	255	0.8	68	187
Ireland (Eire)	2,411	7.0	2,396	7.1	505	1,891	1,771	5.4	338	1,433
Norway	925	2.7	855	2.5	202	652	774	2.3	153	621
Sweden	1,301	3.8	1,190	3.5	325	865	1,046	3.2	214	831
Denmark	444	1.3	427	1.3	108	319	399	1.2	85	314
Netherlands	372	1.1	375	1.1	102	273	398	1.2	118	280
Belgium	130	0.4	138	0.4	53	86	140	0.4	50	90
Switzerland	294	0.9	287	0.9	72	216	263	0.8	61	201
France	349	1.0	362	1.1	108	254	349	1.1	111	238
Germany	5,237	15.1	4,727	14.0	984	3,743	4,313	13.0	987	3,326
Poland	2,906	8.4	2,786	8.3	861	1,925	2,778	8.4	747	2,031
Czechoslovakia	985	2.8	984	2.9	278	706	917	2.8	227	690
Austria	1,261	3.6	1,225	3.6	409	816	1,098	3.3	304	793
Hungary	662	1.9	705	2.1	268	437	701	2.1	245	456
Yugoslavia	383	1.1	384	1.1	144	240	448	1.4	166	282
U.S.S.R.	2,610	7.5	2,542	7.5	895	1,647	2,287	6.9	689	1,598
Lithuania	395	1.1	398	1.2	148	250	402	1.2	121	281
Finland	284	0.8	268	0.8	96	172	241	0.7	68	173
Romania	248	0.7	215	0.6	85	130	234	0.7	84	149
Greece	327	0.9	364	1.1	169	195	378	1.1	159	219
Italy	4,595	13.3	4,571	13.5	1,427	3,143	4,540	13.7	1,256	3,284
Spain	109	0.3	115	0.3	46	68	125	0.4	45	80
Portugal	176	0.5	172	0.5	54	118	200	0.6	56	144
Other Europe	132	0.4	214	0.6	86	128	225	0.7	104	122
Asia	342	1.0	420	1.2	180	240	483	1.5	201	282
Canada-French	908	2.6	758	2.2	238	519	3,154	9.5	942	2,212
Canada-other	2,049	5.9	2,224	6.6	756	1,468				
Mexico	1,077	3.1	1,343	4.0	451	892	1,725	5.2	573	1,152
Other America	133	0.6	222	0.7	120	101	389	1.2	229	160
All other and not reported	304	0.9	304	0.9	147	157	425	1.3	130	295

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Sixteenth Census, of the U.S.; 1940, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population, U.S. Census of Population; 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 28. Native Population, Born in State of Residence and Born Elsewhere: 1900 to 1960

[1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 based on 25-percent sample. See source for discussion of sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 1-14]

Year	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in other states		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas [1]	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,388 100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950	139,868,715	102,788,385	35,284,220	25.2	1,369,785	329,970	96,355
1960 [2]	169,587,528	119,293,444	44,691,064	26.4	4,541,130	660,425	401,510

[1] For 1900 to 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Details do not add to total because data are derived from different sources.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4A, *1960*, Vol. I, and records.

No. 29. Selected Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population, Urban and Rural: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands, except medians. 1960 includes Alaska and Hawaii]

Item	1950			1960			
	Total nonwhite	Urban	Rural	Total nonwhite	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
AGE							
Total, all ages	15,755	9,711	6,044	20,488	14,841	4,054	1,593
Under 5 years	1,979	1,105	874	2,956	2,122	599	235
5 to 14 years	3,028	1,552	1,476	4,730	3,221	1,039	471
15 to 24 years	2,589	1,518	1,071	2,944	2,020	652	273
25 to 34 years	2,478	1,754	724	2,661	2,094	445	122
35 to 44 years	2,202	1,541	660	2,512	1,970	401	141
45 to 54 years	1,638	1,126	512	2,009	1,510	354	145
55 to 64 years	946	608	338	1,427	1,054	265	108
65 years and over	896	507	389	1,248	850	300	99
21 years and over	9,208	6,224	2,984	10,908	8,259	1,971	678
Median age	26.1	28.7	21.3	23.5	25.3	20.0	17.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT [1]							
Total, 5 to 34 years old	[2] 3,419	[2] 1,883	[2] 1,536	5,446	3,771	1,147	528
Kindergarten	64	58	6	223	207	15	2
Elementary school (1 to 8 years)	2,575	1,293	1,282	3,972	2,658	892	422
High school (1 to 4 years)	550	374	176	1,058	736	220	102
College	114	94	19	192	170	20	3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Total, 25 years old and over	[2] 8,174	[2] 5,524	[2] 2,650	9,857	7,478	1,764	614
No school years completed	535	252	283	555	315	179	62
Elementary:							
1 to 4 years	2,033	1,073	960	1,759	1,079	481	199
5 to 7 years	2,228	1,456	772	2,303	1,623	488	192
8 years	937	726	211	1,264	1,018	185	61
High school:							
1 to 3 years	1,065	877	188	1,842	1,559	226	57
4 years	660	585	75	1,356	1,194	133	29
College:							
1 to 3 years	238	204	34	431	388	36	8
4 years or more	176	151	26	347	304	37	7
Median school years completed	6.9	7.8	5.1	8.2	8.7	6.4	5.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Total, 14 years old and over	11,021	7,191	3,830	13,154	9,721	2,501	931
Labor force	6,145	4,205	1,940	7,399	5,775	1,182	442
Civilian labor force	6,078	4,175	1,903	7,259	5,701	1,116	442
Employed	5,602	3,775	1,827	6,629	5,188	1,019	422
Unemployed	476	400	76	630	513	97	20
Not in labor force	4,876	2,986	1,890	5,754	3,946	1,319	489
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
Total employed, 14 years old and over	5,607	3,782	1,826	6,629	5,188	1,019	422
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	191	151	39	352	305	40	8
Farmers and farm managers	529	10	519	193	16	43	133
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	111	93	19	121	107	13	2
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	273	256	17	530	501	25	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	295	248	48	425	359	57	9
Operatives and kindred workers	1,042	848	194	1,276	1,055	187	34
Private household workers	830	668	163	930	721	172	37
Service workers, exc. private household	854	772	82	1,092	976	103	13
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers, and farm foremen	537	44	493	362	50	165	146
Laborers, except farm and mine	863	639	224	801	606	169	27
Occupation not reported	82	53	29	547	491	45	10
INCOME							
All persons, 14 years old and over	[2] 10,998	[2] 7,164	[2] 3,834	13,154	9,721	2,501	931
Persons with income	6,733	4,550	2,182	9,434	7,134	1,717	583
Less than $500	2,048	977	1,071	1,944	1,092	578	275
$500 to $999	1,431	919	512	1,709	1,166	402	142
$1,000 to $1,499	1,000	721	279	1,061	795	201	64
$1,500 to $1,999	781	628	153	784	615	136	33
$2,000 to $2,999	1,046	918	128	1,395	1,167	193	35
$3,000 to $4,999	383	351	32	1,776	1,594	158	24
$5,000 and over	43	36	7	766	707	50	9
Median income dollars	961	1,263	520	1,502	1,919	849	557
Persons without income	3,417	2,066	1,351	3,719	2,587	784	349

[1] For 1950, represents population 5 to 29 years old.
[2] Includes not reported, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 30. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex—States: 1960

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over]

STATE	MALE				FEMALE			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
United States	**61,362**	**15,413**	**42,417**	**3,532**	**64,914**	**12,380**	**42,749**	**9,785**
New England	**3,629**	**969**	**2,450**	**211**	**3,952**	**893**	**2,467**	**592**
Maine	334	86	225	23	349	68	225	56
New Hampshire	210	53	143	14	224	45	144	34
Vermont	132	37	88	8	141	31	88	22
Massachusetts	1,768	488	1,178	102	1,972	479	1,190	302
Rhode Island	304	84	202	18	324	73	203	48
Connecticut	881	221	614	46	943	197	617	129
Middle Atlantic	**11,930**	**3,044**	**8,235**	**651**	**13,047**	**2,755**	**8,362**	**1,931**
New York	5,889	1,537	4,036	316	6,499	1,407	4,110	982
New Jersey	2,125	519	1,498	109	2,278	443	1,511	325
Pennsylvania	3,915	988	2,701	226	4,270	905	2,741	625
East North Central	**12,317**	**2,942**	**8,635**	**739**	**13,011**	**2,423**	**8,684**	**1,904**
Ohio	3,267	743	2,322	202	3,499	643	2,333	523
Indiana	1,580	358	1,127	95	1,671	289	1,132	250
Illinois	3,499	862	2,421	215	3,720	705	2,440	575
Michigan	2,623	627	1,845	151	2,726	501	1,856	368
Wisconsin	1,348	353	919	76	1,395	286	922	188
West North Central	**5,282**	**1,316**	**3,665**	**301**	**5,545**	**1,042**	**3,678**	**825**
Minnesota	1,148	314	776	59	1,196	257	778	161
Iowa	942	225	664	53	999	187	666	147
Missouri	1,496	346	1,053	97	1,621	286	1,060	274
North Dakota	218	69	139	10	208	45	139	24
South Dakota	234	66	155	12	230	44	155	30
Nebraska	489	120	341	27	508	92	342	74
Kansas	755	175	537	43	783	130	537	116
South Atlantic	**8,775**	**2,294**	**6,031**	**450**	**9,270**	**1,775**	**6,106**	**1,388**
Delaware	151	36	107	8	158	30	107	21
Maryland	1,054	267	733	54	1,101	210	740	150
Dist. of Columbia	266	82	164	19	313	84	169	60
Virginia	1,369	379	924	65	1,394	273	926	195
West Virginia	627	163	428	37	668	134	435	99
North Carolina	1,518	422	1,036	60	1,600	333	1,054	214
South Carolina	769	234	505	30	811	178	517	116
Georgia	1,290	335	892	63	1,398	262	910	226
Florida	1,730	375	1,242	114	1,827	273	1,249	306
East South Central	**3,989**	**1,032**	**2,741**	**215**	**4,278**	**819**	**2,789**	**670**
Kentucky	1,037	273	703	60	1,074	203	708	163
Tennessee	1,199	299	837	64	1,300	246	850	204
Alabama	1,060	271	736	53	1,158	222	752	183
Mississippi	693	190	466	37	746	148	479	119
West South Central	**5,669**	**1,367**	**3,975**	**327**	**5,975**	**1,022**	**4,009**	**944**
Arkansas	606	145	423	38	643	109	429	106
Louisiana	1,038	268	716	54	1,127	221	734	172
Oklahoma	812	185	574	53	856	131	576	149
Texas	3,213	769	2,262	182	3,349	562	2,270	517
Mountain	**2,299**	**574**	**1,589**	**136**	**2,294**	**403**	**1,584**	**306**
Montana	234	63	155	16	224	38	155	31
Idaho	226	55	158	13	221	36	158	27
Wyoming	115	28	80	7	109	17	79	14
Colorado	595	145	414	36	617	109	416	91
New Mexico	305	79	211	16	301	56	210	35
Arizona	436	108	301	26	435	77	299	60
Utah	282	71	198	13	290	57	199	34
Nevada	105	25	71	9	97	13	70	14
Pacific	**7,473**	**1,874**	**5,096**	**503**	**7,542**	**1,248**	**5,069**	**1,225**
Washington	1,004	248	687	69	1,002	163	687	152
Oregon	617	139	435	42	635	103	436	96
California	5,531	1,372	3,786	373	5,652	929	3,772	952
Alaska	89	31	53	5	60	9	46	5
Hawaii	233	85	134	13	194	44	129	21

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1960 Census of Population*, Series PC (1)-1B.

No. 31. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex: 1890 to 1962

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1890 to 1940, and civilian population, 1950 to 1962. 1950–1962 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 217. Civilian population includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 547,000; 1955, 800,000; 1960, 1,117,000; 1962, 978,000. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 210–227]

Date and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent of total: Crude percent: Single	Crude percent: Married	Crude percent: Widowed	Crude percent: Divorced	Standardized for age[1]: Single	Standardized for age[1]: Married	Standardized for age[1]: Widowed	Standardized for age[1]: Divorced
MALE													
June 1890	[2] 21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	32.8	61.2	5.6	0.3
June 1900	[2] 26,414	11,090	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	33.1	59.9	6.4	0.4
April 1910	[2] 33,362	13,485	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	32.5	60.4	6.2	0.5
January 1920	[2] 37,954	13,998	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	31.8	61.3	6.1	0.7
April 1930	[2] 45,088	16,159	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	30.9	62.1	5.6	1.2
April 1940	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	31.1	62.8	4.8	1.3
March 1950	54,762	14,322	37,227	2,296	917	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7
April 1955	55,994	13,522	39,125	2,357	990	24.1	69.9	4.2	1.8	25.1	69.3	3.9	1.7
March 1960	60,273	15,274	41,781	2,112	1,106	25.3	69.3	3.5	1.8	24.8	70.0	3.3	1.8
March 1962	62,129	15,708	43,019	2,128	1,274	25.3	69.2	3.4	2.1	23.8	71.1	3.0	2.1
FEMALE													
June 1890	[2] 20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	24.3	59.4	15.9	0.4
June 1900	[2] 25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	25.0	58.7	15.7	0.5
April 1910	[2] 30,959	9,842	17,688	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	24.5	60.1	14.7	0.6
January 1920	[2] 36,190	10,624	21,324	3,918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	24.1	60.4	14.6	0.8
April 1930	[2] 44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	23.7	61.2	13.7	1.3
April 1940	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	24.3	61.0	12.9	1.7
March 1950	56,970	11,139	37,633	6,967	1,231	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2
April 1955	60,250	10,962	40,327	7,595	1,366	18.2	66.9	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.4	11.8	2.3
March 1960	64,607	12,252	42,583	8,064	1,708	19.0	65.9	12.5	2.6	18.4	67.8	11.1	2.7
March 1962	67,166	13,134	43,846	8,399	1,787	19.6	65.3	12.5	2.7	18.2	68.3	10.8	2.8

[1] 1950 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distribution with effects of changes in age distribution removed. [2] Includes marital status not reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 32. Marital Status of the Civilian Population, by Age and Sex: 1962

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** As of March. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 217]

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent distribution: Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	**62,129**	**15,708**	**43,019**	**2,128**	**1,274**	**100.0**	**25.3**	**69.2**	**3.4**	**2.1**
14 to 19 years	8,750	8,489	253	--------	8	100.0	97.0	2.9	--------	0.1
20 to 24 years	5,096	2,669	2,393	--------	34	100.0	52.4	47.0	--------	0.7
25 to 29 years	5,162	1,103	3,965	8	86	100.0	21.4	76.8	0.2	1.7
30 to 34 years	5,600	573	4,868	15	144	100.0	10.2	86.9	0.3	2.6
35 to 44 years	11,764	992	10,444	73	255	100.0	8.4	88.8	0.6	2.2
45 to 54 years	10,317	799	8,936	207	375	100.0	7.7	86.6	2.0	3.6
55 to 64 years	7,730	596	6,539	357	238	100.0	7.7	84.6	4.6	3.1
65 to 74 years	5,154	308	4,104	639	103	100.0	6.0	79.6	12.4	2.0
75 and over	2,556	179	1,517	829	31	100.0	7.0	59.4	32.4	1.2
Female	**67,166**	**13,134**	**43,846**	**8,399**	**1,787**	**100.0**	**19.6**	**65.3**	**12.5**	**2.7**
14 to 19 years	8,916	7,843	1,052	7	14	100.0	88.0	11.8	0.1	0.2
20 to 24 years	5,869	1,717	4,038	15	99	100.0	29.3	68.8	0.3	1.7
25 to 29 years	5,484	535	4,750	32	167	100.0	9.8	86.6	0.6	3.0
30 to 34 years	5,884	443	5,151	76	214	100.0	7.5	87.5	1.3	3.6
35 to 44 years	12,477	660	11,006	352	459	100.0	5.3	88.2	2.8	3.7
45 to 54 years	10,729	691	8,626	974	438	100.0	6.4	80.4	9.1	4.1
55 to 64 years	8,287	564	5,573	1,872	278	100.0	6.8	67.2	22.6	3.4
65 to 74 years	6,076	441	2,935	2,605	95	100.0	7.3	48.3	42.9	1.6
75 and over	3,444	240	715	2,466	23	100.0	7.0	20.8	71.6	0.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 122.

No. 33. Mobility Status of the Civilian Population, by Sex, 1961 and 1962, and by Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1962

[In thousands. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 217. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 80-87]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total civilian population	Same house (nonmovers)	Different house in the United States (movers)					Abroad at beginning of period
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
MARCH 1960 TO MARCH 1961								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1961	**177,354**	**140,821**	**35,535**	**24,289**	**11,246**	**5,493**	**5,753**	**998**
Male	86,881	68,725	17,569	11,855	5,714	2,754	2,960	587
Female	90,473	72,096	17,966	12,434	5,532	2,739	2,793	411
Percent	**100.0**	**79.4**	**20.0**	**13.7**	**6.3**	**3.1**	**3.2**	**0.6**
Male	100.0	79.1	20.2	13.6	6.6	3.2	3.4	0.7
Female	100.0	79.7	19.9	13.7	6.1	3.0	3.1	0.5
MARCH 1961 TO MARCH 1962								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1962	**179,663**	**144,445**	**34,364**	**23,341**	**11,023**	**5,461**	**5,562**	**854**
Sex								
Male	87,727	70,037	17,169	11,633	5,536	2,682	2,854	521
Female	91,936	74,408	17,195	11,708	5,487	2,779	2,708	333
Percent	**100.0**	**80.4**	**19.1**	**13.0**	**6.1**	**3.0**	**3.1**	**0.5**
Male	100.0	79.8	19.6	13.3	6.3	3.1	3.3	0.6
Female	100.0	80.9	18.7	12.7	6.0	3.0	2.9	0.4
Age								
Male	**87,727**	**70,037**	**17,169**	**11,633**	**5,536**	**2,682**	**2,854**	**521**
1 to 4 years	8,378	5,963	2,384	1,622	762	385	377	31
5 to 13 years	17,145	14,002	3,089	2,172	917	442	475	54
14 to 17 years	6,337	5,472	852	608	244	131	113	13
18 and 19 years	2,453	1,882	550	373	177	80	97	21
20 to 24 years	5,118	2,784	2,206	1,440	766	298	468	128
25 to 29 years	5,162	3,196	1,883	1,225	658	302	356	83
30 to 34 years	5,593	4,170	1,361	914	447	202	245	62
35 to 44 years	11,768	9,675	2,011	1,301	710	346	364	82
45 to 64 years	18,062	15,922	2,102	1,454	648	378	270	38
65 years and over	7,711	6,969	732	524	208	118	90	10
Median age ... years	29.1	31.7	23.9	23.6	24.4	25.1	23.9	25.9
Female	**91,936**	**74,408**	**17,195**	**11,708**	**5,487**	**2,779**	**2,708**	**333**
1 to 4 years	8,090	5,924	2,129	1,450	679	331	348	37
5 to 13 years	16,587	13,577	2,976	2,073	903	480	423	34
14 to 17 years	6,185	5,210	952	648	304	154	150	23
18 and 19 years	2,767	1,781	968	641	327	146	181	18
20 to 24 years	5,889	3,281	2,550	1,663	887	436	451	58
25 to 29 years	5,484	3,815	1,634	1,099	535	256	279	35
30 to 34 years	5,874	4,630	1,203	793	410	193	217	41
35 to 44 years	12,482	10,588	1,864	1,317	547	282	265	30
45 to 64 years	19,040	16,892	2,103	1,495	608	325	283	45
65 years and over	9,538	8,709	817	528	289	176	113	12
Median age ... years	30.7	33.8	23.1	23.1	23.0	23.2	22.8	24.7
Color (percent)								
White	100.0	80.9	18.7	12.2	6.4	3.2	3.2	0.5
Negro	100.0	76.8	23.0	19.2	3.8	1.6	2.2	0.2
Other	100.0	77.5	20.4	14.1	6.3	2.2	4.1	2.1
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over	**62,205**	**50,073**	**11,696**	**7,839**	**3,857**	**1,855**	**2,002**	**436**
In labor force	47,732	37,851	9,501	6,553	2,948	1,380	1,568	380
Armed Forces [1]	981	370	472	193	279	38	241	139
Employed	44,171	35,687	8,276	5,832	2,444	1,252	1,192	208
Unemployed	2,580	1,795	752	527	225	90	135	33
Not in labor force	14,473	12,223	2,194	1,286	908	475	433	56

[1] Members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

674-894°—63——4

No. 34. Mobility Status of the Population—States: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. 1949–1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1955–1960, on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	RESIDENCE IN 1949[1]					RESIDENCE IN 1955				
	Total population, 1 year old and over, 1950	Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported	Total population, 1 year old and over, 1960	Same house as in 1960	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported[2]
U.S.	147,163	119,190	16,476	9,075	2,422	159,004	79,331	47,461	29,727	2,484
N.E.:										
Maine	889	764	82	36	8	861	484	239	129	9
N.H.	519	444	44	26	5	541	295	142	94	9
Vt.	367	307	37	20	3	346	191	96	57	3
Mass.	4,590	4,029	329	165	66	4,601	2,603	1,293	623	81
R.I.	774	660	57	32	25	770	431	215	107	17
Conn.	1,961	1,711	153	67	29	2,257	1,213	683	322	38
M.A.:										
N.Y.	14,531	12,701	900	579	351	15,092	8,553	3,854	2,394	292
N.J.	4,732	4,118	325	225	64	5,425	2,978	1,346	1,012	89
Pa.	10,272	9,068	795	312	156	10,132	6,107	2,831	1,065	129
E.N.C.:										
Ohio	7,741	6,442	849	343	108	8,568	4,271	2,922	1,264	110
Ind.	3,834	3,143	432	221	39	4,120	2,134	1,261	661	63
Ill.	8,514	7,131	859	384	140	8,951	4,419	3,069	1,246	218
Mich.	6,204	5,140	672	303	90	6,855	3,683	2,078	1,005	89
Wis.	3,346	2,834	328	156	29	3,483	1,929	1,003	513	39
W.N.C.:										
Minn.	2,905	2,433	271	165	35	2,998	1,651	789	529	29
Iowa	2,573	2,112	258	157	47	2,450	1,354	673	400	24
Mo.	3,868	3,123	420	253	72	3,855	1,853	1,159	768	75
N. Dak.	603	509	50	39	5	553	319	131	100	3
S. Dak.	634	521	58	48	6	597	329	144	121	4
Nebr.	1,292	1,048	132	92	20	1,251	662	333	243	12
Kans.	1,860	1,467	205	157	31	1,933	953	517	437	25
S.A.:										
Del.	310	262	30	13	5	391	194	119	70	8
Md.	2,285	1,861	210	162	51	2,734	1,365	711	603	55
D.C.	786	603	102	57	25	686	269	256	129	32
Va.	3,262	2,588	314	259	100	3,498	1,681	853	914	50
W.Va.	1,955	1,622	214	98	21	1,664	938	501	208	18
N.C.	3,959	3,151	528	233	47	4,030	2,048	1,304	629	48
S.C.	2,062	1,646	281	108	26	2,088	1,061	682	322	23
Ga.	3,354	2,520	513	272	49	3,471	1,615	1,126	693	37
Fla.	2,707	1,927	425	300	54	4,411	1,606	1,166	1,538	101
E.S.C.:										
Ky.	2,872	2,312	363	163	34	2,696	1,359	909	397	31
Tenn.	3,212	2,479	481	207	45	3,173	1,573	1,097	464	40
Ala.	3,002	2,318	461	170	55	2,876	1,438	981	437	21
Miss.	2,122	1,651	295	148	28	1,900	985	588	315	12
W.S.C.:										
Ark.	1,863	1,398	292	155	18	1,592	780	506	297	9
La.	2,625	2,114	308	149	54	2,834	1,463	871	466	34
Okla.	2,183	1,604	332	220	27	2,086	966	621	462	37
Tex.	7,513	5,532	1,117	763	101	8,419	3,761	2,662	1,860	136
Mt.:										
Mont.	574	441	68	56	9	592	282	164	142	4
Idaho	573	426	77	63	6	585	270	160	152	4
Wyo.	282	201	40	38	4	289	121	82	84	2
Colo.	1,290	951	170	150	19	1,545	624	396	501	24
N. Mex.	660	479	87	83	11	815	339	211	257	9
Ariz.	729	507	126	85	11	1,135	390	322	398	26
Utah	668	532	80	50	5	764	372	224	162	7
Nev.	156	108	23	23	3	252	80	71	96	5
Pac.:										
Wash.	2,321	1,714	349	212	46	2,538	1,140	758	613	27
Oreg.	1,484	1,077	222	164	22	1,583	702	459	407	16
Calif.	10,344	7,521	1,713	894	217	13,974	5,216	4,668	3,791	300
Alaska	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	192	44	40	103	5
Hawaii	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	552	241	176	129	5

n.a. Not available. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] In 1960, comprises persons who moved but for whom place of residence in 1955 was not reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 35. Net Migration, by Color—States: 1940 to 1950 and 1950 to 1960

[**In thousands.** Net migration comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interregional, interdivisional, and interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces]

Region, division, and state	White				Nonwhite			
	1940 to 1950		1950 to 1960		1940 to 1950		1950 to 1960	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	[1] +1,522	[1] +1.3	+2,685	+2.0	[1] −160	[1] −1.2	−25	−0.2
Regions:								
Northeast	−173	−0.5	−206	−0.6	+483	+34.3	+541	+26.0
North Central	−948	−2.5	−679	−1.6	+632	+42.0	+558	+23.8
South	−538	−1.7	+52	+0.1	−1,597	−16.0	−1,457	−14.1
West	[1] +3,181	[1] +23.8	+3,518	+18.7	[1] +323	[1] +60.5	+332	+23.6
New England	+68	+0.8	−47	−0.5	+32	+29.9	+70	+45.6
Maine	−27	−3.2	−68	−7.5	(2)	+1.8	+2	+67.7
New Hampshire	−1	−0.1	+11	+2.1	(2)	+67.9	+1	+137.0
Vermont	−20	−5.4	−38	−10.1	(2)	+30.8	(2)	+20.0
Massachusetts	+8	+0.2	−119	−2.6	+14	+24.0	+25	+32.1
Rhode Island	+9	+1.3	−28	−3.6	+2	+16.0	+2	+13.7
Connecticut	+98	+5.8	+195	+10.0	+16	+46.5	+39	+71.1
Middle Atlantic	−242	−0.9	−159	−0.6	+451	+34.6	+472	+24.5
New York	−6	----------	−72	−0.5	+276	+46.0	+282	+29.5
New Jersey	+231	+5.9	+465	+10.3	+64	+27.8	+112	+34.6
Pennsylvania	−467	−4.9	−553	−5.6	+111	+23.5	+77	+12.0
East North Central	+75	+0.3	+178	+0.6	+594	+54.1	+521	+28.1
Ohio	+110	+1.7	+276	+3.7	+135	+39.7	+133	+25.6
Indiana	+57	+1.7	+19	+0.5	+40	+32.9	+45	+25.4
Illinois	−142	−1.9	−64	−0.8	+217	+55.2	+189	+28.3
Michigan	+146	+2.9	+30	+0.5	+189	+87.4	+127	+27.9
Wisconsin	−96	−3.1	−82	−2.4	+12	+47.5	+29	+68.4
West North Central	−1,023	−7.8	−857	−6.3	+38	+9.4	+37	+7.6
Minnesota	−175	−6.3	−101	−3.4	+2	+8.5	+4	+13.8
Iowa	−198	−7.9	−236	−9.1	+3	+14.3	+3	+12.3
Missouri	−222	−6.3	−158	−4.3	+32	+13.1	+28	+9.3
North Dakota	−119	−18.8	−103	−16.9	−2	−16.5	−2	−18.3
South Dakota	−74	−11.9	−90	−14.3	−5	−21.2	−5	−19.4
Nebraska	−139	−10.7	−121	−9.3	+4	+19.9	+4	+17.5
Kansas	−96	−5.5	−49	−2.7	+5	+7.1	+5	+6.5
South Atlantic	+604	+4.6	+1,189	+7.4	−531	−11.2	−542	−10.5
Delaware	+17	+7.2	+58	+21.0	+4	+12.1	+6	+14.6
Maryland	+231	+15.2	+284	+14.5	+39	+12.8	+36	+9.3
District of Columbia	−14	−3.0	−213	−41.1	+63	+33.6	+54	+19.2
Virginia	+194	+9.6	+84	+3.3	−26	−3.9	−70	−9.5
West Virginia	−219	−12.3	−406	−21.5	−16	−13.5	−40	−35.0
North Carolina	−95	−3.7	−121	−4.0	−162	−16.2	−207	−19.2
South Carolina	−24	−2.2	−4	−0.3	−207	−25.3	−218	−26.5
Georgia	−49	−2.4	−9	−0.4	−240	−22.2	−204	−19.2
Florida	+564	+40.8	+1,516	+70.0	+14	+2.7	+101	+16.6
East South Central	−694	−8.7	−845	−9.6	−591	−21.2	−620	−22.9
Kentucky	−349	−13.3	−374	−13.7	−17	−7.9	−15	−7.6
Tennessee	−97	−4.0	−216	−7.8	−47	−9.2	−57	−10.7
Alabama	−140	−7.6	−144	−6.9	−202	−20.5	−224	−22.8
Mississippi	−108	−9.7	−110	−9.3	−326	−30.2	−323	−32.7
West South Central	−448	−4.2	−292	−2.4	−475	−19.1	−295	−11.8
Arkansas	−259	−17.6	−283	−19.1	−157	−32.4	−150	−35.0
Louisiana	−2	−0.2	+42	+2.4	−145	−17.0	−92	−10.4
Oklahoma	−361	−17.1	−192	−9.5	−73	−31.5	−26	−13.0
Texas	+173	+3.2	+141	+2.1	−101	−10.9	−27	−2.7
Mountain	+155	+3.9	+549	+11.3	+13	+7.7	+8	+3.6
Montana	−36	−6.7	−23	−4.0	−4	−22.4	−2	−11.4
Idaho	−28	−5.3	−41	−7.0	+1	+11.5	+1	+7.1
Wyoming	−2	−0.9	−19	−6.5	+1	+26.6	−1	−18.4
Colorado	+32	+2.9	+149	+11.5	+9	+52.2	+15	+52.9
New Mexico	+17	+3.4	+54	+8.5	−1	−1.5	−1	−2.9
Arizona	+135	+31.6	+340	+51.9	+2	+2.5	−10	−10.3
Utah	+6	+1.0	+9	+1.4	+3	+38.6	+1	+8.0
Nevada	+31	+29.8	+80	+53.2	+3	+45.6	+6	+63.0
Pacific	[1] +3,026	[1] +32.3	+2,970	+21.3	[1] +310	[1] +85.4	+324	+27.4
Washington	+375	+22.1	+70	+3.0	+17	+44.5	+18	+28.6
Oregon	+278	+25.8	+10	+0.7	+8	+55.3	+6	+22.7
California	+2,373	+36.0	+2,791	+28.2	+285	+91.7	+354	+52.7
Alaska	n.a.	n.a.	+42	+45.5	n.a.	n.a.	−1	−3.0
Hawaii	n.a.	n.a.	+55	+48.0	n.a.	n.a.	−52	−13.6

n.a. Not available. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [2] Less than 500.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 247.

No. 36. Households, by Race of Head, and Population Per Household: 1890 to 1960

[In thousands. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of household, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242 and A 255–263]

Date	Households: Number	Households: Annual increase over preceding date: Number	Households: Annual increase over preceding date: Percent [1]	Households: Population per household [2]	Race of head: White	Race of head: Negro	Race of head: Other	Race of head: Percent white
1890 (June 1) [3]	12,690	----------	----------	4.93	11,255	1,411	24	88.7
1900 (June 1)	15,964	327	2.32	4.76	14,064	1,834	66	88.1
1910 (Apr. 15) [3]	20,256	434	2.44	4.54	[4] 18,002	2,173	[4] 81	88.9
1920 (Jan. 1) [3]	24,352	418	1.90	4.34	21,826	2,431	95	89.6
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,905	542	2.02	4.11	26,983	2,804	118	90.2
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,949	504	1.56	3.77	31,680	3,142	127	90.6
1950 (Apr. 1)	42,857	791	2.06	3.53	39,044	3,633	149	91.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	53,021	1,016	1.92	3.38	47,868	5,153		90.3

[1] Computed by compound interest formula.
[2] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.
[3] Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households. [4] Estimated.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, and records.

No. 37. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1947 to 1962

[In thousands. As of April, except as noted. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see pp. 2, 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242–247]

Type of unit	1950 definition: 1947 [1]	1950	1955 [1]	1956 [1]	1957	1958	1959	1960 definition: 1960	1962	Percent increase, 1950 to 1962
Households	39,107	43,554	47,788	48,785	49,543	50,402	51,302	52,610	54,652	25.5
Primary families	34,964	38,838	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	43,941	44,856	46,185	18.9
Primary individuals	4,143	4,716	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,957	7,361	7,754	8,467	79.5
Families	35,794	39,303	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714	44,202	45,062	46,341	17.9
Husband-wife	31,211	34,440	36,395	37,200	37,849	38,112	38,585	39,335	40,405	17.3
Other male head	1,186	1,184	1,314	1,404	1,230	1,292	1,285	1,233	1,293	9.2
Female head	3,397	3,679	4,225	4,239	4,366	4,310	4,332	4,494	4,643	26.2
Primary families	34,964	38,838	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	43,941	44,856	46,185	18.9
Husband-wife	30,612	34,075	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	38,420	39,260	40,339	18.4
Other male head	1,129	1,169	1,303	1,373	1,208	1,246	1,252	1,187	1,265	8.2
Female head	3,223	3,594	4,144	4,132	4,291	4,232	4,269	4,409	4,581	27.5
Secondary families	830	465	221	295	235	269	261	206	156	—66.5
Husband-wife	599	365	129	157	138	145	165	75	66	—81.9
Other male head	57	15	11	31	22	46	33	46	28	--------
Female head	174	85	81	107	75	78	63	85	62	--------
Subfamilies	3,123	2,402	1,969	1,823	1,802	1,733	1,631	1,511	1,405	—41.5
Husband-wife	2,332	1,651	1,175	1,106	1,091	1,070	944	870	813	—50.8
Other male head	83	113	68	116	95	74	102	113	82	--------
Female head	708	638	726	601	616	589	585	528	510	—20.1
Married couples	33,543	36,091	37,570	38,306	38,940	39,182	39,529	40,205	41,218	14.2
With own household	30,612	34,075	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	38,420	39,260	40,339	18.4
Without own household	2,931	2,016	1,304	1,263	1,229	1,215	1,109	945	879	56.4
Unrelated individuals	8,491	9,136	9,790	9,897	9,780	10,447	10,930	10,917	11,522	26.1
Primary individuals	4,143	4,716	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,957	7,361	7,754	8,467	79.5
Male	1,388	1,668	2,019	2,004	1,984	2,274	2,386	2,624	2,927	75.5
Female	2,755	3,048	4,056	4,233	4,349	4,683	4,975	5,130	5,540	81.8
Secondary individuals	4,348	4,420	3,715	3,660	3,447	3,490	3,569	3,163	3,055	—30.9
Male	2,464	2,541	2,098	2,138	2,018	1,957	2,050	1,715	1,651	—35.0
Female	1,884	1,879	1,617	1,522	1,429	1,533	1,519	1,448	1,404	—25.3

[1] As of April.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 119.

No. 38. Percent Distribution of Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, by Residence: 1950 to 1962

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 40]

Residence and number of children under 18 years old	March 1950	April 1953	April 1954	April 1955	April 1956	March 1957	March 1958	March 1959	March 1960	March 1961	March 1962
Families 1,000	39,303	40,832	41,202	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714	44,202	45,062	45,435	46,341
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
No children	48.3	46.9	45.4	44.7	44.6	44.2	43.8	43.3	43.0	43.1	43.4
1 child	21.1	20.2	19.9	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.4	18.5	18.4	18.0
2 children	16.5	17.0	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.0	18.3	18.0	17.7	17.3
3 children	7.8	9.1	9.4	9.9	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.1	11.0	10.9
4 or more	6.3	6.8	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.4	9.8	10.5
Nonfarm families	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
No children	49.0	47.2	45.8	44.8	44.5	44.2	43.8	43.1	42.9	43.0	43.2
1 child	21.7	21.0	20.2	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.2
2 children	16.8	17.1	18.2	19.0	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.8	18.4	18.0	17.5
3 children	7.3	8.9	9.3	9.8	9.7	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.0
4 or more	5.2	5.7	6.5	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	10.1
Farm families	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
No children	44.4	44.6	42.6	44.2	45.4	44.3	44.2	44.7	45.2	45.0	46.2
1 child	17.7	14.8	17.6	15.1	15.0	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.9	15.1	14.8
2 children	14.9	16.5	15.9	16.6	15.3	14.2	14.9	14.3	13.0	14.5	14.1
3 children	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.8	10.3	10.9	10.7	10.5	11.4	10.7	10.0
4 or more	12.8	13.7	13.4	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.4	14.9	14.4	14.6	14.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 39. Households, Families, and Married Couples: 1962 and Projections to 1980

[**In thousands.** Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1962 based on current definition of a household; projections based on 1950 definition. (See text, pp. 3 and 742.) Figures take account of 1960 Census information on age and sex composition of the population. Projections based on Series II population projections from *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 241 and 251. (See also table 3.) Series A and B assume, in different degrees, increases in the proportion married in each age group. Given the initial projection of marital status for each series, the general method of projection for that series was as follows (except for the number of male primary individuals): A—average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 in the proportion of persons in each age group who were household heads of a given type was assumed to continue to 1965; one-half assumed for 1965 to 1975; one-quarter assumed for 1975 to 1980. B—one-half the average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 was assumed for 1957 to 1965; one-quarter assumed for 1965 to 1975; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. Projections of the number of male primary individuals were based on average annual change from 1950 to 1960-62. See *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 123]

Date and series	Households							Families	Married couples
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals		Average size		
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			
March 1962	54,652	40,339	1,265	4,581	2,927	5,540	3.31	46,341	41,218
July 1965:									
Series A	58,637	42,574	1,335	4,891	3,353	6,484	3.27	48,899	43,036
Series B	57,195	41,832	1,366	4,899	3,213	5,885	3.35	48,286	42,743
July 1970:									
Series A	63,865	46,213	1,339	5,219	3,548	7,546	3.28	52,862	46,677
Series B	62,023	45,365	1,380	5,250	3,349	6,679	3.38	52,175	46,242
July 1975:									
Series A	70,036	50,596	1,377	5,592	3,821	8,650	3.29	57,670	51,103
Series B	67,730	49,613	1,433	5,638	3,558	7,488	3.40	56,865	50,476
July 1980:									
Series A	76,494	55,422	1,459	5,970	4,092	9,551	3.33	62,967	55,982
Series B	73,601	54,228	1,526	6,027	3,748	8,072	3.46	61,977	55,179

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Series P-20, No. 123.

No. 40. Families, by Characteristics: 1962

[In thousands. As of March. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 217. For definition of families, see p. 3]

Characteristic	All families		Male head				Female head	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families	**46,341**	**100.0**	**40,405**	**100.0**	**1,293**	**100.0**	**4,643**	**100.0**
COLOR								
White	41,888	90.4	37,185	92.0	1,095	84.7	3,608	77.7
Nonwhite	4,453	9.6	3,220	8.0	198	15.3	1,035	22.3
RESIDENCE								
Urban and rural nonfarm	42,851	92.5	37,264	92.2	1,137	87.9	4,450	95.8
Rural farm	3,490	7.5	3,141	7.8	156	12.1	193	4.2
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons	15,159	32.7	12,343	30.5	767	59.3	2,049	44.1
3 persons	9,839	21.2	8,367	20.7	262	20.3	1,210	26.1
4 persons	9,200	19.9	8,459	20.9	149	11.5	592	12.8
5 persons	5,912	12.8	5,481	13.6	53	4.1	378	8.1
6 persons	3,298	7.1	3,079	7.6	40	3.1	179	3.9
7 or more	2,933	6.3	2,676	6.6	22	1.7	235	5.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No related children under 18	18,741	40.4	15,896	39.3	889	68.8	1,956	42.1
1 related child under 18	8,896	19.2	7,610	18.8	215	16.6	1,071	23.1
2 related children under 18	8,353	18.0	7,547	18.7	107	8.3	699	15.1
3 related children under 18	5,227	11.3	4,749	11.8	48	3.7	430	9.3
4 or more	5,124	11.1	4,603	11.4	34	2.6	487	10.5
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No own children under 18	20,114	43.4	16,657	41.2	1,039	80.4	2,418	52.1
1 own child under 18	8,322	18.0	7,313	18.1	138	10.7	871	18.8
2 own children under 18	8,009	17.3	7,362	18.2	70	5.4	577	12.4
3 own children under 18	5,050	10.9	4,637	11.5	27	2.1	386	8.3
4 or more	4,846	10.5	4,436	11.0	19	1.5	391	8.4
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD								
No children under 6	32,296	69.7	27,191	67.3	1,241	96.0	3,864	83.2
1 child under 6	7,680	16.6	7,218	17.9	42	3.2	420	9.0
2 children under 6	4,287	9.3	4,054	10.0	8	0.6	225	4.8
3 or more	2,078	4.5	1,942	4.8	2	0.2	134	2.9
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD								
Married, spouse present	40,405	87.2	40,405	100.0	-------	-------	-------	-------
Separated	787	1.7	-------	-------	92	7.1	695	15.0
Other married, spouse absent	669	1.4	-------	-------	116	9.0	553	11.9
Widowed	2,794	6.0	-------	-------	508	39.3	2,286	49.2
Divorced	873	1.9	-------	-------	117	9.0	756	16.3
Single	813	1.8	-------	-------	460	35.6	353	7.6
AGE OF HEAD								
Under 25	2,521	5.4	2,257	5.6	61	4.7	203	4.4
25 to 29	3,995	8.6	3,656	9.0	43	3.3	296	6.4
30 to 34	5,095	11.0	4,621	11.4	63	4.9	411	8.9
35 to 44	11,097	23.9	9,915	24.5	222	17.2	960	20.7
45 to 54	9,728	21.0	8,475	21.0	263	20.3	990	21.3
55 to 64	7,202	15.5	6,171	15.3	240	18.6	791	17.0
65 to 74	4,755	10.3	3,923	9.7	244	18.9	588	12.7
75 and over	1,948	4.2	1,387	3.4	157	12.1	404	8.7
Median age ..... years	45.5	-------	44.8	-------	54.8	-------	49.6	-------

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 41. Households, 1930 to 1960, and Families, 1950 and 1960—States and Puerto Rico

[In thousands, except population per household and per family. Data for households based on complete count; for families, based on 20-percent sample. For definition of households and families, see p. 3]

State or other area	Households						Families			
	Number, 1930	Number, 1940	Number, 1950	1960			Number, 1950	1960		
				Number	Population			Number	Population	
					In households	Per household			In families	Per family
United States	30,002	35,058	43,000	53,021	174,373	3.29	[1] 38,407	45,128	164,603	3.65
New England	1,981	2,208	2,617	3,116	10,128	3.25	2,330	2,654	9,545	3.60
Maine	198	220	255	280	936	3.34	223	240	883	3.68
New Hampshire	119	134	155	180	583	3.24	134	153	545	3.56
Vermont	89	93	104	111	375	3.39	90	94	350	3.71
Massachusetts	1,021	1,123	1,307	1,535	4,955	3.23	1,172	1,292	4,660	3.61
Rhode Island	165	188	226	257	819	3.18	199	220	775	3.53
Connecticut	389	450	570	753	2,461	3.27	512	654	2,331	3.57
Middle Atlantic	6,374	7,294	8,623	10,405	33,276	3.20	7,766	8,820	31,242	3.54
New York	3,153	3,671	4,330	5,248	16,317	3.11	3,862	4,336	15,149	3.49
New Jersey	986	1,104	1,374	1,806	5,912	3.27	1,264	1,581	5,625	3.56
Pennsylvania	2,236	2,520	2,919	3,351	11,047	3.30	2,640	2,903	10,468	3.61
East North Central	6,363	7,291	8,830	10,710	35,380	3.30	7,898	9,186	33,415	3.64
Ohio	1,698	1,902	2,315	2,852	9,494	3.33	2,078	2,465	8,987	3.65
Indiana	843	963	1,169	1,388	4,553	3.28	1,039	1,198	4,319	3.60
Illinois	1,929	2,197	2,586	3,085	9,819	3.18	2,288	2,592	9,208	3.55
Michigan	1,181	1,400	1,792	2,239	7,660	3.42	1,625	1,944	7,252	3.73
Wisconsin	712	829	968	1,146	3,854	3.36	868	987	3,649	3.70
West North Central	3,318	3,698	4,153	4,668	14,977	3.21	3,650	3,933	14,133	3.59
Minnesota	606	736	846	992	3,325	3.35	748	837	3,131	3.74
Iowa	636	703	781	841	2,687	3.19	687	712	2,543	3.57
Missouri	939	1,071	1,199	1,360	4,203	3.09	1,057	1,133	3,938	3.48
North Dakota	145	153	162	173	615	3.55	145	150	589	3.93
South Dakota	161	166	183	195	660	3.39	161	167	634	3.79
Nebraska	343	362	395	433	1,372	3.16	345	366	1,300	3.55
Kansas	487	513	588	673	2,114	3.14	508	569	1,998	3.51
South Atlantic	3,512	4,291	5,540	7,268	25,144	3.46	5,087	6,345	23,913	3.77
Delaware	59	71	90	129	433	3.37	80	112	409	3.66
Maryland	385	467	641	863	3,005	3.48	582	763	2,851	3.74
Dist. of Columbia	126	174	224	252	722	2.87	198	174	611	3.52
Virginia	529	630	846	1,074	3,793	3.53	785	955	3,616	3.79
West Virginia	374	446	519	521	1,828	3.51	479	462	1,757	3.80
North Carolina	644	791	994	1,205	4,413	3.66	939	1,092	4,255	3.90
South Carolina	366	435	515	604	2,300	3.81	478	541	2,227	4.11
Georgia	653	754	890	1,070	3,832	3.58	824	949	3,696	3.89
Florida	376	523	822	1,550	4,817	3.11	721	1,297	4,489	3.46
East South Central	2,273	2,627	2,992	3,307	11,772	3.56	2,764	2,938	11,353	3.86
Kentucky	609	700	780	852	2,957	3.47	718	753	2,837	3.77
Tennessee	601	717	871	1,003	3,488	3.48	808	894	3,344	3.74
Alabama	592	675	786	884	3,202	3.62	730	791	3,109	3.93
Mississippi	472	536	555	568	2,125	3.74	509	501	2,062	4.12
West South Central	2,868	3,387	4,103	4,928	16,539	3.36	3,695	4,229	15,768	3.73
Arkansas	439	496	525	524	1,752	3.35	477	452	1,686	3.73
Louisiana	485	594	725	892	3,188	3.57	648	771	3,065	3.97
Oklahoma	564	612	663	735	2,262	3.08	591	613	2,133	3.48
Texas	1,380	1,684	2,191	2,778	9,336	3.36	1,979	2,393	8,884	3.71
Mountain	914	1,126	1,447	1,976	6,673	3.38	1,258	1,670	6,320	3.78
Montana	136	161	176	202	657	3.25	146	166	618	3.73
Idaho	108	143	169	194	654	3.37	149	166	628	3.78
Wyoming	57	70	84	99	323	3.26	72	84	308	3.69
Colorado	267	317	392	529	1,697	3.21	338	439	1,592	3.63
New Mexico	99	130	177	251	927	3.69	160	222	893	4.02
Arizona	106	132	210	367	1,265	3.45	182	312	1,192	3.82
Utah	116	140	188	242	874	3.62	170	209	836	3.99
Nevada	25	34	50	92	276	3.02	41	72	253	3.49
Pacific	2,397	3,135	4,695	6,644	20,485	3.08	[1] 3,960	5,354	18,915	3.53
Washington	424	540	737	894	2,762	3.09	625	725	2,571	3.55
Oregon	266	339	479	558	1,723	3.09	412	460	1,615	3.51
California	1,610	2,147	3,336	4,981	15,207	3.05	2,827	3,992	13,984	3.50
Alaska	[2] 20	[3] 22	31	57	200	3.49	n.a.	47	184	3.93
Hawaii	77	87	112	153	593	3.87	96	131	561	4.29
Puerto Rico	292	356	429	484	2,320	4.79	n.a.	448	2,235	4.99

n.a. Not available.
[1] Excludes Alaska. [2] 1929. [3] 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI, Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part I, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Parts 1 and 51-53, and *1960 Census of Population*, Series PC (S1)-38, and PC (1) 53D.

No. 42. Married Couples, Families, and Unrelated Individuals—States: 1960

[In thousands, except percent and ratio. Based on 25-percent sample]

STATE	MARRIED COUPLES		FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	
	Number	Percent with own household	Number	Percent husband-wife families	Percent with own children under 6	Percent with own children under 18	Number	Per 100 families	Number	Percent living with both parents
United States	**40,473**	**97.8**	**45,128**	**87.8**	**30.8**	**56.9**	**13,449**	**29.8**	**64,310**	**86.8**
New England	**2,348**	**97.9**	**2,654**	**86.7**	**30.0**	**56.0**	**851**	**32.1**	**3,560**	**89.9**
Maine	217	97.7	240	88.1	31.1	57.1	80	33.4	350	88.2
New Hampshire	138	98.1	153	88.4	29.6	55.7	53	34.3	211	89.6
Vermont	85	97.9	94	88.2	30.8	57.0	35	36.6	143	89.8
Massachusetts	1,129	98.0	1,292	85.7	29.6	55.2	428	33.1	1,713	90.0
Rhode Island	191	98.0	220	85.2	29.0	55.3	75	34.3	281	88.0
Connecticut	588	97.9	654	88.2	30.5	57.4	181	27.6	863	91.0
Middle Atlantic	**7,824**	**97.4**	**8,820**	**86.5**	**28.5**	**54.6**	**2,606**	**29.5**	**11,178**	**88.3**
New York	3,813	97.7	4,336	86.0	28.0	53.9	1,452	33.5	5,343	87.8
New Jersey	1,424	97.4	1,581	87.8	29.4	56.2	402	25.4	2,013	89.7
Pennsylvania	2,587	97.0	2,903	86.5	28.6	54.9	752	25.9	3,822	88.2
East North Central	**8,334**	**98.2**	**9,186**	**89.1**	**31.6**	**57.0**	**2,503**	**27.3**	**13,072**	**89.5**
Ohio	2,243	97.9	2,465	89.2	31.7	57.4	639	25.9	3,510	89.5
Indiana	1,096	98.4	1,198	90.1	31.5	57.3	305	25.5	1,701	89.8
Illinois	2,321	98.1	2,592	87.9	30.1	55.0	794	30.6	3,445	88.2
Michigan	1,775	98.1	1,944	89.7	33.4	59.2	493	25.4	2,961	89.7
Wisconsin	899	98.5	987	89.8	32.1	57.0	272	27.6	1,455	92.0
West North Central	**3,576**	**98.7**	**3,933**	**89.8**	**30.9**	**55.8**	**1,185**	**30.1**	**5,527**	**90.8**
Minnesota	759	98.8	837	89.7	33.7	58.6	258	30.8	1,284	92.6
Iowa	653	98.9	712	90.8	30.2	55.7	202	28.4	989	92.5
Missouri	1,015	98.4	1,133	88.2	28.3	52.2	355	31.3	1,462	86.9
North Dakota	137	98.7	150	90.5	35.8	62.4	45	29.8	253	93.1
South Dakota	153	98.8	167	90.6	34.1	59.6	51	30.5	264	91.7
Nebraska	335	98.9	366	90.8	30.8	55.6	106	29.0	502	91.9
Kansas	522	98.9	569	90.8	30.7	56.0	168	29.5	773	90.7
South Atlantic	**5,637**	**96.9**	**6,345**	**86.2**	**30.9**	**57.4**	**1,876**	**29.6**	**9,682**	**81.7**
Delaware	101	97.6	112	88.2	33.7	59.1	33	29.8	163	86.5
Maryland	689	96.9	763	87.5	32.1	58.9	217	28.4	1,137	85.4
Dist. of Columbia	140	95.3	174	77.4	26.4	46.1	140	80.7	220	70.5
Virginia	852	96.3	955	86.1	31.8	58.9	306	32.1	1,463	82.6
West Virginia	411	97.0	462	86.4	28.5	57.1	98	21.2	704	83.9
North Carolina	974	96.8	1,092	86.3	31.6	60.0	266	24.4	1,779	81.5
South Carolina	472	96.5	541	84.3	33.2	61.2	143	26.5	993	78.3
Georgia	835	96.9	949	85.4	32.3	58.8	236	24.9	1,536	80.3
Florida	1,164	97.7	1,297	87.9	28.4	52.2	436	33.6	1,687	82.3
East South Central	**2,611**	**97.0**	**2,938**	**86.3**	**30.9**	**57.1**	**671**	**22.8**	**4,661**	**81.3**
Kentucky	675	97.5	753	87.4	30.8	56.3	183	24.4	1,142	85.1
Tennessee	798	97.0	894	86.6	29.7	56.3	200	22.4	1,317	82.9
Alabama	698	96.9	791	85.7	31.7	58.5	162	20.5	1,294	79.2
Mississippi	440	96.6	501	84.9	32.2	57.4	125	25.0	908	77.1
West South Central	**3,798**	**98.0**	**4,229**	**88.0**	**31.8**	**57.9**	**1,144**	**27.1**	**6,452**	**84.3**
Arkansas	406	97.9	452	87.9	28.4	54.5	107	23.7	672	81.8
Louisiana	675	97.3	771	85.2	34.4	59.4	199	25.8	1,318	81.2
Oklahoma	554	98.5	613	89.1	28.4	55.3	182	29.7	817	85.7
Texas	2,163	98.0	2,393	88.7	32.5	58.7	656	27.4	3,646	85.6
Mountain	**1,528**	**98.6**	**1,670**	**90.3**	**35.9**	**62.6**	**508**	**30.4**	**2,720**	**88.7**
Montana	152	98.9	166	90.7	34.3	61.1	56	33.6	262	90.1
Idaho	155	99.1	166	92.2	34.7	62.6	42	25.1	269	91.3
Wyoming	77	99.1	84	91.8	35.1	62.5	23	28.0	128	90.1
Colorado	399	98.7	439	89.9	33.5	59.8	150	34.3	651	88.6
New Mexico	202	98.3	222	89.3	40.6	67.2	56	25.4	411	86.1
Arizona	284	98.0	312	89.3	35.1	62.0	97	31.1	518	86.4
Utah	194	99.0	209	91.8	40.9	67.1	52	24.7	382	92.0
Nevada	66	98.7	72	89.7	32.4	58.4	32	43.6	100	86.5
Pacific	**4,817**	**98.6**	**5,354**	**88.8**	**31.1**	**58.0**	**2,105**	**39.3**	**7,458**	**87.0**
Washington	662	99.0	725	90.5	31.1	58.6	260	35.9	1,028	89.4
Oregon	422	99.0	460	91.0	29.0	56.9	146	31.7	632	89.7
California	3,568	98.6	3,992	88.2	30.9	57.5	1,592	39.9	5,457	86.3
Alaska	44	98.7	47	92.4	46.3	69.5	39	83.2	89	88.5
Hawaii	120	94.0	131	86.5	39.8	69.6	68	52.0	252	85.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1960 Census of Population*, Series PC (1)-1C.

No. 43. Husband-Wife Families—Characteristics, by Age of Head and Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1962

[In thousands. As of March. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. For total number of husband-wife families, families, male head, married, wife present, see table 40. See also headnote, table 40]

Characteristic	Head under 45 years old					Head 45 to 64 years old			Head 65 years old and over
	Total	No own children under 18	One or more under 18			Total	No own children under 18	Some under 18	
			All under 6	Some under 6; some 6 to 17	All 6 to 17				
All families	**20,449**	**3,125**	**5,605**	**6,446**	**5,273**	**14,646**	**8,431**	**6,215**	**5,310**
COLOR									
White	18,712	2,763	5,169	5,858	4,922	13,503	7,799	5,704	4,970
Nonwhite	1,737	362	436	588	351	1,143	632	511	340
RESIDENCE									
Urban and rural nonfarm	19,199	2,989	5,321	5,953	4,936	13,275	7,717	5,558	4,790
Rural farm	1,250	136	284	493	337	1,371	714	657	520
SIZE OF FAMILY									
2 persons	2,732	2,732	.....	.....	.....	5,591	5,591	.....	4,020
3 persons	3,906	277	2,433	.....	1,196	3,650	1,964	1,686	811
4 persons	5,590	78	2,075	1,303	2,134	2,629	572	2,057	240
5 persons	4,013	29	788	1,978	1,218	1,371	164	1,207	97
6 persons	2,320	7	252	1,577	484	682	72	610	77
7 persons or more	1,888	2	57	1,588	241	723	68	655	65
Average (mean) size	4.4	2.2	3.8	5.9	4.4	3.4	2.5	4.6	2.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 44. Institutional Population—States: 1950 and 1960

State	1950	1960
United States	**1,573,623**	**1,897,106**
New England	**125,822**	**132,825**
Maine	9,861	9,642
New Hampshire	7,416	7,932
Vermont	4,298	4,717
Massachusetts	69,422	72,219
Rhode Island	8,051	8,541
Connecticut	26,774	29,774
Middle Atlantic	**375,811**	**425,063**
New York	209,786	237,407
New Jersey	50,479	58,414
Pennsylvania	115,546	129,242
East North Central	**331,061**	**378,513**
Ohio	87,724	99,398
Indiana	38,416	45,636
Illinois	99,790	108,399
Michigan	67,596	80,033
Wisconsin	37,535	45,047
West North Central	**142,261**	**162,167**
Minnesota	30,887	38,973
Iowa	27,493	29,626
Missouri	38,009	42,967
North Dakota	5,887	6,409
South Dakota	6,654	7,198
Nebraska	14,361	15,917
Kansas	18,970	21,077
South Atlantic	**199,042**	**265,083**
Delaware	4,040	5,245
Maryland	27,748	34,487
District of Columbia	13,088	15,159
Virginia	36,482	43,510
South Atlantic—Con.		
West Virginia	15,265	15,082
North Carolina	32,692	45,862
South Carolina	15,154	25,176
Georgia	31,703	40,667
Florida	22,870	39,895
East South Central	**85,241**	**99,208**
Kentucky	24,548	26,725
Tennessee	26,612	30,385
Alabama	21,430	26,636
Mississippi	12,651	15,462
West South Central	**104,632**	**147,050**
Arkansas	13,060	15,252
Louisiana	18,972	28,524
Oklahoma	19,152	27,195
Texas	53,448	76,079
Mountain	**42,447**	**58,409**
Montana	5,283	6,058
Idaho	4,081	4,896
Wyoming	2,754	3,225
Colorado	15,246	20,428
New Mexico	3,869	5,479
Arizona	5,993	10,419
Utah	3,906	5,842
Nevada	1,315	2,062
Pacific	**167,306**	**228,788**
Washington	27,638	33,980
Oregon	14,760	20,437
California	118,003	167,906
Alaska	1,864	1,844
Hawaii	5,041	4,621

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 20, and *1960 Census of Population*, Series PC (1)-1B.

No. 45. Religion Reported by the Civilian Population, by Color, Sex, and Residence: 1957

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 217]

Religion	Total	Color and sex: White		Color and sex: Nonwhite		Residence: Urban		Residence: Rural	Median age (years)
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Urbanized areas of 250,000 or more		
Total	119,333	51,791	55,570	5,679	6,293	76,298	43,671	43,035	40.4
Protestant	78,952	32,320	36,155	4,851	5,626	44,726	21,458	34,226	40.8
Baptist	23,525	7,822	8,450	3,354	3,899	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lutheran	8,417	4,084	4,301	17	15	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Methodist	16,676	6,788	7,821	968	1,099	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Presbyterian	6,656	3,000	3,549	57	50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other Protestant	23,678	10,626	12,034	455	563	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Roman Catholic	30,669	14,396	15,499	361	413	24,173	16,528	6,496	38.7
Jewish	3,868	1,860	1,999	1	8	3,718	3,380	150	44.5
Other religion	1,545	688	676	88	93	1,196	817	349	43.5
No religion	3,195	2,051	730	306	108	1,732	942	1,463	42.0
Religion not reported	1,104	476	511	72	45	753	546	351	(1)

n.a. Not available. [1] Included with "Other religion."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 79.

No. 46. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed]

Religious body	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment [1] (1,000)
Total	------	319,670	116,110	247,069	44,434
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over	------	301,199	114,343	231,888	42,952
Adventist Bodies: Seventh-day Adventists	1961	3,054	329	2,554	358
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1956	300	75	300	4
Armenian Church of North America	1961	54	127	44	5
Assemblies of God	1961	8,273	514	[2] 7,502	992
Baptist Bodies:					
American Baptist Association	1961	3,117	650	2,266	221
American Baptist Convention	1960	6,272	1,521	5,100	1,014
Baptist General Conference	1961	545	76	500	104
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1961	1,351	300	1,200	[2] 300
Free Will Baptists	1961	2,150	194	2,150	120
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1961	992	144	825	------
General Baptists	1961	779	59	550	100
National Baptist Convention of America	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	[3] 2,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	1958	26,000	5,000	26,000	[4] 2,407
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A.	1951	264	58	128	46
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.	1961	1,125	86	700	[4] 45
North American Baptist Association	1959	1,980	330	1,720	382
North American Baptist General Conference	1961	312	52	335	48
Primitive Baptists	1950	1,000	72	------	40
Southern Baptist Convention	1961	32,598	9,978	30,000	7,507
United Baptists	1955	586	64	415	15
United Free Will Baptist Church	1952	836	[5] 100	915	32
Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren	1961	1,070	201	852	156
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1961	1,028	60	1,016	137
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ), International Convention	1961	7,968	1,797	5,255	1,125
Churches of God:					
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1961	3,338	180	3,240	289
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1961	2,292	143	1,802	250
The Church of God	1961	1,852	72	1,716	104
Church of God in Christ	1961	4,000	411	3,800	101
Church of the Nazarene	1961	4,486	316	4,030	673
Churches of Christ	1961	18,500	2,250	6,000	[6] 210
Congregational Christian Churches	1961	5,402	1,437	3,670	729

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 46. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment [1] (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Con.					
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church	1961	65	100	51	4
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church	1960	22	86	10	1
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America	1960	382	1,200	417	56
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America	1961	53	50	35	1
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	1955	81	[7] 55	92	----------
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America	1961	321	850	300	17
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church	1961	73	130	66	5
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	1960	81	110	110	20
Syrian Orthodox Church of Antioch (Jacobite)	1961	5	50	6	----------
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.	1961	98	87	95	4
Evangelical and Reformed Church	1961	2,718	818	1,933	539
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	1961	513	61	449	79
Evangelical United Brethren Church	1961	4,299	748	2,993	716
Federated Churches	1936	508	88	----------	70
Friends: Five Years Meeting	1961	501	72	375	54
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1961	726	85	726	72
Jehovah's Witnesses	1961	4,333	273	----------	----------
Jewish Congregations	1961	[8] 4,079	5,365	[2] 3,640	[9] 263
Latter-day Saints:					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1961	3,566	1,595	[10] 2,869	1,586
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1961	957	158	957	84
Lutherans:					
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of N.A.:					
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1961	5,276	2,464	4,242	896
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1961	840	348	634	58
National Lutheran Council Constituents:					
American Lutheran Church, The	1961	4,622	2,295	3,444	833
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church	1961	1,219	619	1,216	254
Lutheran Free Church	1961	334	90	170	38
The United Lutheran Church in America	1961	4,363	2,390	3,560	1,003
Mennonite Bodies: Mennonite Church	1961	878	74	1,121	125
Methodist Bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	5,878	1,166	5,878	363
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1959	4,083	770	2,400	199
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1961	2,523	444	1,792	115
Free Methodist Church of North America	1961	1,156	56	1,150	136
The Methodist Church	1961	39,850	10,046	25,267	6,961
Moravian Bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1961	168	56	132	30
Old Catholic Churches:					
North American Catholic Church	1961	50	65	50	24
North American Old Roman Catholic Church	1961	64	85	64	----------
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc	1961	1,099	110	1,100	110
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc	1961	1,248	56	1,187	122
United Pentecostal Church, Inc	1960	1,900	175	1,900	[11] 130
Polish National Catholic Church of America	1960	162	282	151	[7] 24
Presbyterian Bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1961	971	84	606	70
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	1961	3,998	917	2,638	748
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	1961	9,162	3,242	7,500	1,912
Protestant Episcopal Church	1960	7,155	3,269	6,316	963
Reformed Bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church	1961	572	251	463	70
Reformed Church in America	1961	907	230	829	169
Roman Catholic Church	1961	23,374	42,877	17,156	3,750
Salvation Army	1961	1,243	258	2,278	157
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists	1956	209	164	221	[11] 5
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ	1961	600	66	580	25
Unitarian Universalist Association	1961	992	147	536	78
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	------	**18,471**	**1,767**	**15,121**	**1,483**

[1] Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled. [2] 1960 data. [3] 1955 data. [4] 1957 data. [5] 1958 data. [6] 1936 data. [7] 1951 data. [8] 1954 data. [9] 1959 data. [10] 1956 data. [11] 1952 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*, November 1962.

No. 47. Religious Bodies—Church Membership and Sunday Schools: 1940 to 1961

[See headnote, table 46. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, Series H 531–537]

ITEM	1940	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All religious bodies:							
Number of members 1,000	64,502	86,830	104,190	109,558	112,227	114,449	116,110
Percent of total population	49	57	61	63	63	64	63
Average number per local church	265	304	339	354	357	359	363
All Protestant bodies 1,000	37,815	51,080	59,824	61,505	62,544	63,669	64,435
The Roman Catholic Church ..... do	21,284	28,635	35,846	39,510	40,871	42,105	42,877
Other ..... do	5,403	7,116	8,519	8,544	8,812	8,675	8,798
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:							
Number of schools ..... do	[1] 213	246	269	275	287	284	287
Enrollment ..... do	[1] 24,101	29,775	40,360	41,617	44,066	43,231	44,434

[1] 1941–1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 48. Religious Bodies—Church Contributions

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents data for 46 religious bodies reporting annual contributions, except as noted]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Reports for year ending—	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		Benevolences [1] ($1,000)	Congregational expenses [2] ($1,000)
		Amount ($1,000)	Per member		
Total, 46 bodies		[3] 2,708,722	[4] $69.89	508,452	2,200,270
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over		[3] 2,644,766		488,334	2,156,433
Baptist: American Convention	Dec. 31, 1961	104,887	68.96	16,385	88,502
Southern Convention	Sept. 30, 1961	501,302	50.24	84,434	416,868
Brethren, Church of the	do	13,653	73.33	3,582	10,071
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	June 30, 1962	18,073	130.34	2,665	15,408
Church of the Nazarene	Dec. 31, 1961	47,122	144.16	8,737	38,385
Congregational Christian	Dec. 31, 1962	105,871	73.72	13,476	92,395
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ)	June 30, 1961	89,731	65.31	16,392	73,339
Evangelical and Reformed	Dec. 31, 1961	65,705	80.33	10,012	55,693
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	do	11,015	180.19	2,139	8,876
Evangelical United Brethren	do	50,818	68.12	9,498	41,321
Lutheran: American	Jan. 31, 1962	113,645	73.28	21,710	91,935
Augustana	Dec. 31, 1961	37,863	89.37	8,005	29,858
Evangelical	Apr. 30, 1962	627	68.36	153	474
Free	Jan. 31, 1962	4,317	73.46	939	3,378
Missouri Synod	Dec. 31, 1961	163,946	100.51	34,328	129,618
United	Dec. 31, 1960	128,851	76.18	27,142	101,709
Wisconsin Synod	Dec. 31, 1961	16,409	70.23	3,403	13,005
Methodist: Free	Aug. 31, 1962	16,080	295.26	9,311	6,769
Methodist Church	May 31, 1962	581,505	57.27	99,046	482,458
Pentecostal Holiness Church	Aug. 31, 1961	6,596	118.84	604	5,993
Presbyterian: Cumberland	Dec. 31, 1961	5,228	62.50	786	4,442
United Presbyterian Church U.S.A.	do	285,380	87.90	52,496	232,884
U.S.	do	96,637	105.33	22,913	73,725
Protestant Episcopal	do	154,459	68.30	34,007	120,452
Reformed Church in America	do	25,046	108.80	6,172	18,874
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000		63,956		20,118	43,838

[1] Includes contributions for home, foreign missions, and foreign relief.
[2] Represents contributions to local parish or church for building funds, repairs, fuel, salaries of ministers and other employees, and other expenses.
[3] Includes $201,342 contributed to Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship.
[4] 43 bodies.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; published in *Statistics of Church Finances*, November 1962.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental health, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the Public Health Service in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and its *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

Births and deaths.—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas[1] makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska beginning 1959 and Hawaii beginning 1960. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, and in 1955, birth statistics were based on a complete count of the records received in the Public Health Service. From 1951 to 1954, and for 1956 and subsequent years, the figures were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950. Such adjustments in the published data were discontinued in 1960.

Current death statistics are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded.

Mortality statistics are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations, which specify that member nations classify causes of death according to the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death*. The current classification, "Seventh Revision of the International Lists," has been used in the United States beginning with 1958. It has been the practice to revise the *International Lists* every 10 years to keep abreast of medical knowledge. Each revision has produced some break in the comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Comparability ratios which measure the net effect of changes in classifications according to the Sixth and Seventh Revisions are shown in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1. The extent of earlier changes is discussed in "The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends," *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 10, and *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence of the mother or of the decedent.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to 1940, and each year since 1944. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration

[1] For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 1-5.

area was established by the Public Health Service on January 1, 1957, and a divorce-registration area on January 1, 1958. At the beginning of 1963, the marriage-registration area covered 35 States and 3 independent registration areas; the divorce-registration area, 21 States and 1 independent registration area.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the Public Health Service are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1960, and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1960, for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area, excluding Armed Forces abroad; the population base for 1945 birth and divorce rates includes Armed Forces abroad.

Morbidity.—Annual data on morbidity are compiled by the Public Health Service and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. The list of notifiable diseases is revised biennially and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the States and the Public Health Service, are of national importance.

Another source of health statistics is the National Health Survey's continuing program which collects statistics on disease, injury, impairment, disability, and related topics on a uniform basis for the nation as a whole. The various reports are published under the general title, *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*.

Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see pp. 248 and 249).

Medical care.—Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the annual survey of hospitals conducted by the American Hospital Association. These statistics are published annually in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and include only hospitals that meet the Association's requirements for listing. Institutions that provide health care, such as nursing and convalescent homes, are not included in the survey. Included are nearly all hospitals in the country that meet the following definition: A hospital is any establishment providing medical and registered nurse supervision; and offering services, facilities, and beds for use beyond 24 hours by 6 or more nonrelated individuals requiring diagnosis, treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, infirmity, abnormality, or pregnancy; and regularly making available at least (1) clinical laboratory services, (2) diagnostic X-ray services, and (3) treatment facilities for (a) surgery, (b) obstetrical care, or (c) other definitive medical treatment of similar extent. Statistics supporting comprehensive, long-range plans for construction of hospitals and related medical facilities authorized under Title VI of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, are submitted annually by the Hill-Burton State Agencies to the Public Health Service. National data on hospital beds in 1948 to 1962 and detailed State data as of January 1, 1962, appear in *Hill-Burton State Plan Data: A National Summary as of January 1, 1962*, Public Health Service Publication No. 930-F-2.

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1950 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 2C). Similar information was collected in the 1960 Census of Population and is scheduled to be published in one of the reports in Volume II of the 1960 Census of Population.

Sample surveys are conducted occasionally to provide information on the medical care received by the population of various communities or States, and certain insurance organizations publish statistics on the medical care received by their beneficiaries.

Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. From 1926 to 1946, such data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Beginning with the 1947 report, the data appear in the annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*, issued by the Public Health Service.

Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation*. A discussion of methods used to compute these figures and more detailed information appear in Agriculture Handbook No. 62, *Consumption of Food in the United States, 1909-52*. The 1961 supplement to that publication presents revised and current figures.

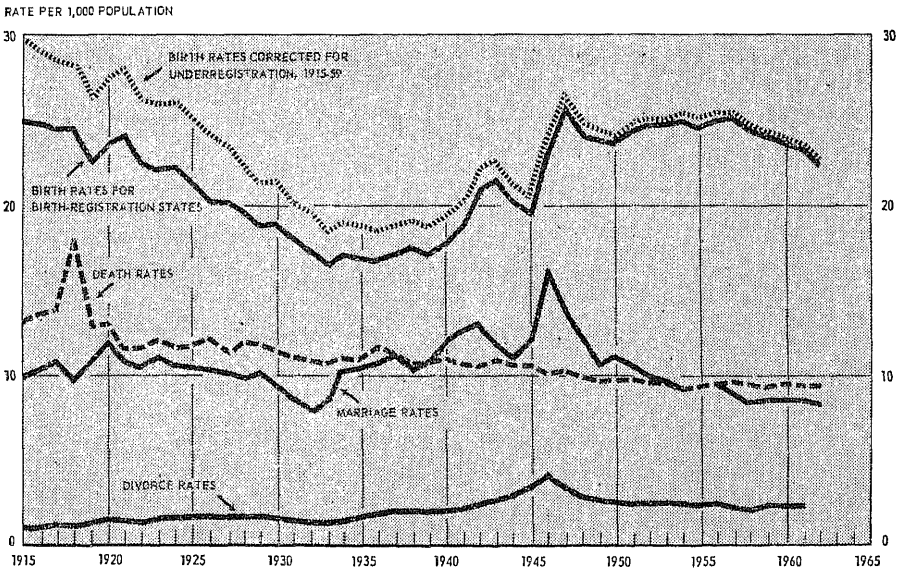
Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed, and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Fig. V. Vital Statistics Rates: 1915 to 1962

[See tables 49 and 50]



Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

No. 49. Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces, and Rate Per 1,000 Population: 1910 to 1962

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only; for years prior to 1933 not all States were represented (see text, p. 49). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 7-9, B 129, B 176, and B 178]

YEAR	Births	Deaths	Marriages [1]	Divorces [2]	RATE [3]			
					Births	Deaths	Marriages [1]	Divorces [2]
1910	----------	697	948	83	--------	14.7	10.3	0.9
1915	776	816	1,008	104	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	1,509	1,118	1,274	171	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	1,879	1,192	1,188	175	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,204	1,327	1,127	196	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935	2,155	1,393	1,327	218	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940	2,360	1,417	1,596	264	17.9	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945	2,735	1,402	1,613	485	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1950	3,554	1,452	1,667	385	23.6	9.6	11.1	2.6
1955	4,047	1,529	1,531	377	24.6	9.3	9.3	2.3
1957	[4] 4,255	1,633	1,518	381	[4] 25.0	9.6	8.9	2.2
1958	[4] 4,204	1,648	1,451	368	[4] 24.3	9.5	8.4	2.1
1959	[4] 4,245	1,657	1,494	395	[4] 24.0	9.4	8.5	2.2
1960	[4] 4,258	1,712	1,523	393	[4] 23.7	9.5	8.5	2.2
1961	[4] 4,268	1,702	1,548	n.a.	23.3	9.3	8.5	[5] 2.2
1962 [5]	4,167	1,757	1,580	n.a.	22.4	9.5	8.5	2.2

n.a. Not available.
[1] Estimated for 1920, 1935, and 1955-62. Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.
[2] Estimated, except for 1925, 1930 and 1960. Includes reported annulments.
[3] For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. All rates are based on population excluding Armed Forces abroad, except 1945 birth and divorce rates based on population including Armed Forces abroad.
[4] Based on 50-percent sample. [5] Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 50. Live Births and Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population, by Color: 1910 to 1962

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data for 1910 to 1958 are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both registered and adjusted births; beginning 1960, registered births only. For total registered births, see table 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 6 and B 19-21]

YEAR	NUMBER [1]			RATE [2]		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1910	2,777	2,401	(3)	30.1	29.2	(3)
1915	2,965	2,594	(3)	29.5	28.9	(3)
1920	2,950	2,566	383	27.7	26.9	35.0
1925	2,909	2,506	403	25.1	24.1	34.2
1930	2,618	2,274	344	21.3	20.6	27.5
1935	2,377	2,042	334	18.7	17.9	25.8
1940	2,559	2,199	360	19.4	18.6	26.7
1945	2,858	2,471	388	20.4	19.7	26.5
1950	3,632	3,108	524	24.1	23.0	33.3
1955	4,104	3,488	617	25.0	23.8	34.8
1957 [4]	4,308	3,648	660	25.3	24.1	35.3
1958 [4]	4,255	3,598	657	24.6	23.3	34.3
1959 [4] (adj.)	4,295	3,622	673	24.3	23.1	34.1
1959 [4] (reg.)	4,245	3,597	647	24.0	22.9	32.8
1960 [4]	4,258	3,601	657	23.7	22.7	32.1
1961 [4]	4,268	3,601	667	23.3	22.2	31.6
1962 [5]	4,167	3,498	669	22.4	21.3	31.0

[1] Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 49.
[2] For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. For 1945, based on population including Armed Forces abroad; for all other years based on total population (in specific group) residing in area.
[3] Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births. [4] Based on a 50-percent sample. [5] Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 51. Live Births and Crude Birth Rate—States: 1940 to 1962

[**By place of residence.** Data for 1940 and 1950 are adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, registered births only. Adjusted figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation; they are not assumed to be correct to the last digit]

STATE	NUMBER					RATE [3]				
	1940	1950	1960 [1]	1961 [1]	1962 [2]	1940	1950	1960 [1]	1961 [1]	1962 [2]
United States [4]	2,558,647	3,631,512	4,257,850	4,268,326	[5] 4,167,000	19.4	24.1	23.7	23.3	[5] 22.4
New England	134,269	195,200	236,758	238,826	n.a.	15.9	21.0	22.5	22.3	n.a.
Maine	15,797	21,257	23,218	23,552	22,788	18.6	23.3	24.0	23.7	22.8
New Hampshire	8,447	11,545	13,844	13,914	13,341	17.2	21.7	22.8	22.4	21.1
Vermont	7,143	9,042	9,408	9,386	8,567	19.9	23.9	24.1	23.8	22.0
Massachusetts	66,231	96,485	115,124	116,484	n.a.	15.3	20.6	22.4	22.3	n.a.
Rhode Island	10,956	16,228	18,396	18,370	18,735	15.4	20.5	21.4	21.2	21.7
Connecticut	25,695	40,643	56,768	57,120	54,520	15.0	20.2	22.4	21.9	21.0
Middle Atlantic	429,577	623,467	733,294	738,170	709,543	15.6	20.7	21.5	21.2	20.3
New York	198,687	302,344	359,452	362,520	355,680	14.7	20.4	21.4	21.3	20.4
New Jersey	60,400	98,187	132,374	135,380	126,639	14.5	20.3	21.8	21.7	20.3
Pennsylvania	170,490	222,936	241,468	240,270	227,224	17.2	21.2	21.3	21.0	20.0
East North Central	469,997	719,549	877,300	871,142	829,231	17.7	23.7	24.2	23.7	22.4
Ohio	120,193	187,649	230,718	229,920	217,845	17.4	23.6	23.8	23.3	21.6
Indiana	63,779	94,448	112,722	112,294	107,750	18.6	24.0	24.2	23.8	22.9
Illinois	128,310	191,758	238,928	237,382	227,138	16.2	22.0	23.7	23.1	22.4
Michigan	101,206	162,715	195,336	193,152	182,340	19.3	25.5	25.0	24.3	22.8
Wisconsin	56,509	82,979	99,596	98,394	94,158	18.0	24.2	25.2	24.5	23.0
West North Central	248,261	337,615	368,888	365,438	358,653	18.4	24.0	24.0	23.5	22.9
Minnesota	53,263	75,427	87,594	86,112	84,393	19.1	25.3	25.7	24.8	24.3
Iowa	47,337	63,074	64,162	63,540	62,001	18.6	24.1	23.3	22.9	22.3
Missouri	68,226	87,694	97,926	97,056	98,614	18.0	22.2	22.7	22.2	22.7
North Dakota	13,883	17,138	16,626	16,566	15,670	21.6	27.7	26.3	25.9	24.4
South Dakota	12,629	18,074	17,620	17,642	17,223	19.6	27.7	25.9	25.6	23.9
Nebraska	22,711	31,953	34,262	34,534	33,635	17.3	24.1	24.3	24.1	22.7
Kansas	30,212	44,255	50,698	49,988	47,117	16.8	23.2	23.3	22.8	21.2
South Atlantic	430,363	557,786	628,716	635,112	625,650	24.1	26.3	24.2	23.9	23.1
Delaware	4,662	7,686	11,580	11,854	11,428	17.5	24.2	25.9	25.9	24.4
Maryland	33,347	54,733	77,350	77,748	67,604	18.3	23.4	24.9	24.4	21.2
Dist. of Columbia	11,506	20,072	19,872	20,372	33,980	17.4	25.0	26.0	26.8	43.3
Virginia	62,044	84,317	95,534	97,054	92,198	23.2	25.4	24.1	23.9	22.1
West Virginia	48,788	53,405	39,474	39,034	38,538	25.7	26.6	21.2	21.1	21.7
North Carolina	93,986	110,701	109,774	111,880	109,602	26.3	27.3	24.1	24.2	23.2
South Carolina	58,139	64,005	59,812	59,930	57,825	30.6	30.2	25.1	24.9	23.7
Georgia	80,136	96,533	99,750	100,584	100,258	25.7	28.0	25.3	25.2	24.5
Florida	37,755	66,334	115,570	116,656	114,217	19.9	23.9	23.3	22.3	20.9
East South Central	274,071	315,697	294,240	293,986	292,362	25.4	27.5	24.4	24.1	23.7
Kentucky	71,347	79,139	72,208	71,434	71,492	25.1	26.9	23.8	23.2	23.2
Tennessee	69,341	84,116	82,036	82,248	82,691	23.8	25.6	23.0	22.8	22.8
Alabama	74,251	86,100	80,846	80,690	78,527	26.2	28.1	24.7	24.4	23.4
Mississippi	59,132	66,342	59,150	59,614	59,652	27.1	30.4	27.2	26.9	26.5
West South Central	310,947	396,207	430,922	427,392	425,076	23.8	27.3	25.4	24.8	24.0
Arkansas	51,278	51,830	40,582	40,944	42,608	26.3	27.1	22.7	22.8	23.4
Louisiana	58,925	79,757	90,212	88,952	87,482	24.9	29.7	27.7	26.8	26.3
Oklahoma	52,835	52,089	50,986	51,052	50,606	22.6	23.3	21.9	21.6	20.7
Texas	147,909	212,531	249,142	246,444	244,380	23.1	27.6	26.0	25.2	24.2
Mountain	99,778	146,243	187,062	188,880	188,501	24.0	28.8	27.3	26.7	25.1
Montana	11,840	15,694	17,444	17,368	16,590	21.2	26.6	25.9	25.5	23.4
Idaho	12,396	16,232	17,176	16,902	16,302	23.6	27.6	25.7	24.7	23.4
Wyoming	5,441	7,699	8,512	8,560	7,830	21.7	26.5	25.8	25.3	21.5
Colorado	23,412	34,969	42,912	44,652	45,690	20.8	26.4	24.5	25.1	24.0
New Mexico	16,818	23,468	30,680	29,942	29,170	31.6	34.5	32.3	30.5	28.6
Arizona	13,804	23,013	36,760	36,906	37,585	27.6	30.7	28.2	26.5	24.9
Utah	13,851	21,426	26,308	26,466	26,774	25.2	31.1	29.5	28.9	27.7
Nevada	2,216	3,742	7,270	8,084	8,560	20.1	23.4	25.5	27.0	25.6
Pacific [4]	161,384	339,748	500,670	509,380	499,762	16.6	23.5	23.6	23.2	21.9
Washington	28,793	56,179	65,278	65,056	64,831	16.6	23.6	22.9	22.4	21.6
Oregon	18,108	36,423	38,414	37,538	37,306	16.6	23.9	21.7	20.9	20.0
California	114,483	247,146	372,210	381,606	371,911	16.6	23.3	23.7	23.3	21.9
Alaska	n.a.	n.a.	7,562	7,564	7,762	n.a.	n.a.	33.4	32.3	31.6
Hawaii	n.a.	n.a.	17,206	17,616	17,952	n.a.	n.a.	27.2	26.8	25.9

n.a. Not available.
[1] Based on 50-percent sample of live births.
[2] Provisional. By place of occurrence.
[3] Rate per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.
[4] Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
[5] Includes estimate for Massachusetts.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 52. Registered Live Births, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas—States: 1960 and 1961

[By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definitions of urban and rural, see "Introduction" in 1960 annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*. Tests made in 1950 indicate that, for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places, and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas classified as rural]

STATE	1960				1961			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States	**2,197,028**	**455,592**	**1,403,716**	**201,514**	**2,206,344**	**466,730**	**1,394,520**	**200,732**
New England	144,216	8,288	83,450	804	144,252	8,950	84,758	866
Maine	8,378	138	14,530	172	8,446	144	14,776	186
New Hampshire	7,126	80	6,624	14	7,162	50	6,692	10
Vermont	3,546	6	5,852	4	3,452	12	5,916	6
Massachusetts	77,644	3,912	33,202	366	78,470	4,024	33,632	358
Rhode Island	13,130	656	4,522	88	12,954	662	4,664	90
Connecticut	34,392	3,496	18,720	160	33,768	4,058	19,078	216
Middle Atlantic	438,050	83,890	205,646	5,708	436,642	87,698	207,978	5,852
New York	212,784	43,932	100,132	2,604	211,800	46,474	101,514	2,732
New Jersey	92,348	15,872	22,414	1,740	92,926	16,914	23,766	1,774
Pennsylvania	132,918	24,086	83,100	1,364	131,916	24,310	82,698	1,346
East North Central	506,486	92,800	273,456	4,558	504,408	93,926	268,674	4,134
Ohio	126,314	22,760	80,192	1,452	127,024	22,954	78,554	1,388
Indiana	60,844	9,100	42,488	290	61,080	9,004	41,964	246
Illinois	150,848	37,252	49,842	986	148,496	38,296	49,592	998
Michigan	108,816	20,222	64,972	1,326	108,814	20,196	63,018	1,124
Wisconsin	59,664	3,466	35,962	504	58,994	3,476	35,546	378
West North Central	201,582	19,138	144,344	3,824	201,940	19,016	140,720	3,762
Minnesota	53,038	1,090	32,920	546	52,672	1,130	31,826	484
Iowa	34,222	944	28,946	50	34,030	986	28,456	68
Missouri	52,086	12,208	32,404	1,228	52,672	12,058	31,152	1,174
North Dakota	6,526	106	9,476	518	6,628	116	9,258	564
South Dakota	7,724	300	8,554	1,042	7,728	262	8,542	1,110
Nebraska	19,262	1,346	13,486	168	19,654	1,452	13,294	134
Kansas	28,724	3,144	18,558	272	28,556	3,012	18,192	228
South Atlantic	190,006	100,054	253,422	85,234	191,756	102,148	256,226	84,982
Delaware	2,250	1,072	7,196	1,062	2,164	1,234	7,310	1,146
Maryland	22,018	12,428	38,012	4,892	22,388	12,356	37,922	5,082
Dist. of Columbia	6,196	13,676	(1)	(1)	6,140	14,232	(1)	(1)
Virginia	33,172	11,874	38,542	11,946	33,732	12,036	39,426	11,860
West Virginia	14,684	850	22,880	1,060	14,106	978	22,998	952
North Carolina	29,464	13,250	45,794	21,266	30,008	13,688	46,842	21,342
South Carolina	11,870	7,298	22,714	17,930	12,002	7,474	22,726	17,728
Georgia	31,078	19,150	33,214	16,308	31,072	19,896	33,296	16,320
Florida	39,274	20,456	45,070	10,770	40,144	20,254	45,706	10,552
East South Central	88,294	42,262	119,462	44,222	88,226	42,166	119,158	44,436
Kentucky	24,290	4,364	41,670	1,884	23,560	4,264	41,740	1,870
Tennessee	25,412	12,416	38,452	5,756	26,526	12,428	37,494	5,800
Alabama	26,618	15,302	24,210	14,716	25,986	15,362	24,614	14,728
Mississippi	11,974	10,180	15,130	21,866	12,154	10,112	15,310	22,038
West South Central	235,768	58,488	104,060	32,606	236,562	59,490	99,338	32,002
Arkansas	13,342	5,466	15,024	6,750	13,288	5,238	15,504	6,914
Louisiana	30,576	20,686	24,716	14,234	29,156	20,124	24,840	14,832
Oklahoma	30,054	4,674	13,856	2,402	29,756	4,796	14,062	2,438
Texas	161,796	27,662	50,464	9,220	164,362	29,332	44,932	7,818
Mountain	109,818	5,596	63,208	8,440	112,250	5,938	62,296	8,396
Montana	8,500	272	7,668	1,004	8,468	302	7,552	1,046
Idaho	9,184	140	7,662	190	9,246	142	7,340	174
Wyoming	4,944	134	3,280	154	5,086	128	3,168	178
Colorado	26,206	1,404	15,114	188	26,906	1,534	15,996	216
New Mexico	18,416	1,002	8,988	2,274	17,864	958	8,726	2,394
Arizona	21,996	1,692	8,990	4,082	23,298	1,890	7,940	3,778
Utah	16,044	260	9,708	296	16,216	278	9,630	342
Nevada	4,528	692	1,798	252	5,166	706	1,944	268
Pacific	282,808	45,076	156,668	16,118	290,308	47,398	155,372	16,302
Washington	33,286	2,440	28,424	1,128	32,902	2,630	28,336	1,188
Oregon	16,710	920	20,368	416	16,246	858	20,002	432
California	228,754	34,670	101,418	7,368	237,084	36,638	100,602	7,282
Alaska	1,948	538	3,254	1,822	1,968	588	3,122	1,886
Hawaii	2,110	6,508	3,204	5,384	2,108	6,684	3,310	5,514

[1] No rural area.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 53. Live Births, by Sex of Child and by Attendant: 1940 to 1961

[**In thousands.** Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Represents registered births. For total estimated births prior to 1960, see table 50]

Year	Total	Number of live births			Attended by—		
		Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Physician, in hospital [1]	Physician, not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
1940	2,360	1,212	1,149	1,055	1,317	825	218
1945	2,735	1,405	1,331	1,056	2,156	403	177
1950	3,554	1,824	1,731	1,054	3,126	252	177
1955	4,047	2,074	1,974	1,051	3,819	101	128
1956 [2]	4,163	2,134	2,030	1,051	3,959	85	119
1957 [2]	4,255	2,180	2,075	1,051	4,070	75	108
1958 [2]	4,204	2,153	2,051	1,050	4,037	65	103
1959 [2]	4,245	2,174	2,071	1,050	4,091	56	98
1960 [2]	4.258	2,180	2,078	1,049	4,114	49	94
1961 [2]	4,268	2,186	2,082	1,050	4,135	44	90

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.
[2] Based on a 50-percent sample.

No. 54. Live Birth Rate, by Color and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1961

[**Births per 1,000 female population in each specified group.** Beginning 1950, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data for 1940 to 1958 are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both registered and adjusted births; beginning 1960, registered births only. For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for all other years, on estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series 22–23]

Year	15 to 44 years [1]			Age of mother							
	Total	White	Nonwhite	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years [2]
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1955	118.0	113.3	154.8	1.0	89.6	242.8	190.8	115.5	59.4	15.7	1.1
1956 [3]	120.8	115.6	160.5	1.0	94.1	254.3	195.4	116.0	60.1	15.9	1.1
1957 [3]	122.7	117.5	162.8	1.0	96.0	261.0	200.4	117.5	60.5	16.0	1.1
1958 [3]	120.1	114.8	160.5	0.9	91.5	258.9	198.8	115.7	58.3	15.6	1.0
1959 [3] (adj.)	120.1	114.6	162.3	0.9	90.7	260.4	200.4	115.4	58.2	15.6	1.0
1959 [3] (reg.)	118.7	113.8	156.1	0.9	89.4	257.8	198.5	114.1	57.2	15.3	1.0
1960 [3]	118.0	113.2	153.6	0.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1961 [3]	117.3	112.3	153.8	0.8	88.7	252.5	197.1	113.6	55.6	15.6	0.9

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15 to 44 years.
[2] Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to female population aged 45 to 49 years.
[3] Based on a 50-percent sample.

No. 55. Live Birth Rate, by Order of Birth, for Native White Women: 1930 to 1961

[**Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old.** Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data for 1940 to 1958 are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both registered and adjusted births; beginning 1960, registered births only. Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1930. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. Estimates and population bases for 1930 (as of July 1) prepared by P. K. Whelpton. For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for 1955 to 1959 and 1961, estimated as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 10–18]

Order of birth	1930	1940	1950	1955	1956 [1]	1957 [1]	1958 [1]	1959 [1] (adj.)	1959 [1] (reg.)	1960 [1]	1961 [1]
Total	86	78	103	114	116	118	115	115	114	113	114
First birth	29	30	34	33	33	33	32	31	31	31	31
Second birth	20	20	32	32	32	32	31	30	30	29	29
Third birth	12	11	18	23	23	24	23	23	23	23	23
Fourth birth	8	6	8	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14
Fifth birth	6	4	4	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Sixth birth	4	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Seventh birth	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Eighth birth and over	5	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

[1] Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source of tables 53–55: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 56. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age and Color of Mother: 1940 to 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. Figures for 1959 to 1961 based on 50-percent sample of live births in the reporting States]

AGE AND COLOR	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961
Total	**89,500**	**117,400**	**141,600**	**183,300**	**220,600**	**224,300**	**240,200**
Rate [1]	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	22.1	21.6	22.6
By age of mother:							
Under 15 years	2,100	2,500	3,200	3,900	4,600	4,600	5,200
15 to 19 years	40,500	49,200	56,000	68,900	84,500	87,100	93,300
20 to 24 years	27,200	39,300	43,100	55,700	67,300	68,000	74,000
25 to 29 years	10,500	14,100	20,900	28,000	32,000	32,100	33,700
30 to 34 years	5,200	7,100	10,800	16,100	19,000	18,900	19,800
35 to 39 years	3,000	4,000	6,000	8,300	10,500	10,600	11,100
40 and over	1,000	1,200	1,700	2,400	2,800	3,000	3,200
By color of mother:							
White	40,300	56,400	53,500	64,200	79,600	82,500	91,100
Nonwhite	49,200	60,900	88,100	119,200	141,100	141,800	149,100

[1] Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) female population aged 15 to 44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

No. 57. Gross and Net Reproduction Rate, by Color: 1905 to 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, on registered births. Rates computed using annual vital statistics life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted for earlier years. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. A comparison of the net reproduction rate with the gross reproduction rate affords an indication of the loss sustained by the potential childbearing population through mortality. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 31–36]

PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RATE			GROSS RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 [1]	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930 to 1935 [1]	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 [1]	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1950	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1951 [2]	1,519	1,471	1,864	1,591	1,532	2,025
1952 [2]	1,561	1,514	1,894	1,635	1,577	2,059
1953 [2]	1,594	1,543	1,955	1,665	1,603	2,114
1954 [2]	1,654	1,598	2,058	1,723	1,657	2,212
1955	1,673	1,613	2,097	1,741	1,671	2,251
1956 [2]	1,724	1,660	2,178	1,793	1,719	2,333
1957 [2]	1,759	1,697	2,200	1,831	1,758	2,365
1958 [2]	1,730	1,668	2,173	1,801	1,727	2,334
1959 [2] (adj.)	1,736	1,672	2,196	1,806	1,730	2,354
1959 [2] (reg.)	1,716	1,661	2,113	1,784	1,719	2,266
1960 [2]	1,716	1,662	2,093	1,783	1,720	2,241
1961 [2]	1,703	1,647	2,099	1,768	1,702	2,238

[1] Data based on census samples. See source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.*
[2] Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 58. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women, by Marital Status, by Selected Characteristics: 1957 and 1959

[As of March 1957 and August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1957, and noninstitutional population, 1959. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 217]

Characteristic	Women 15 to 44 years old				Women 45 years old and over		
	Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born			Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born	
		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women, standardized for age[1]		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
Women ever married, 1957	**26,756**	**59,349**	**2,218**	**2,188**	**23,620**	**66,082**	**2,798**
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: Less than 8 years	2,850	9,189	3,224	3,118	7,005	26,313	3,756
8 years	2,837	7,243	2,553	2,465	5,588	15,711	2,812
High school: 1 to 3 years	6,234	14,284	2,291	2,347	3,716	9,299	2,502
4 years	11,132	21,874	1,965	1,940	4,349	9,048	2,080
College: 1 to 3 years	2,170	4,052	1,867	1,812	1,491	2,882	1,933
4 years or more	1,362	2,425	1,780	1,592	955	1,482	1,552
School years not reported	171	282	1,649	(2)	516	1,347	2,610
Religion:							
Protestant	18,159	40,308	2,220	2,206	16,550	45,558	2,753
Baptist	6,020	14,202	2,359	2,381	4,224	13,835	3,275
Lutheran	1,762	3,547	2,013	1,967	1,870	4,455	2,382
Methodist	3,668	7,903	2,155	2,115	3,795	10,013	2,638
Presbyterian	1,495	2,992	2,001	1,922	1,445	3,161	2,188
Other Protestant	5,214	11,664	2,237	2,234	5,216	14,094	2,702
Roman Catholic	6,999	15,973	2,282	2,210	5,319	16,255	3,056
Jewish	746	1,305	1,749	(2)	905	2,007	2,218
Other, none, and not reported	852	1,763	2,069	2,075	846	2,262	2,674
Women married and husband present, 1957	**22,133**	**51,849**	**2,343**	**2,298**	**11,326**	**30,674**	**2,708**
Major occupation group of employed civilian husband:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2,372	4,734	1,996	1,921	926	1,767	1,908
Farmers and farm managers	1,224	3,854	3,149	3,003	1,367	5,508	4,029
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm	2,918	6,446	2,209	2,070	2,145	4,875	2,273
Clerical and kindred workers	1,436	2,706	1,884	1,903	671	1,523	2,270
Sales workers	1,311	2,696	2,056	2,015	547	1,143	2,090
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4,883	11,393	2,333	2,267	2,304	5,907	2,564
Operatives and kindred workers	5,076	12,294	2,422	2,440	1,729	4,825	2,791
Service workers, incl. private household	983	2,238	2,277	2,217	846	2,285	2,701
Farm laborers and foremen	347	1,294	3,729	(3)	142	675	(3)
Laborers, exc. farm and mine	1,583	4,194	2,649	2,680	649	2,166	3,337
Income of husband in 1956 (percent)	**100.0**	**100.0**	**2,350**	**2,320**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**2,866**
Under $1,000	4.8	5.9	2,857	2,834	16.8	22.5	3,829
$1,000 to $1,999	6.9	7.8	2,671	2,868	14.0	16.7	3,414
$2,000 to $2,999	11.1	11.0	2,330	2,457	12.9	13.7	3,044
$3,000 to $3,999	17.0	16.4	2,267	2,343	13.2	12.8	2,794
$4,000 to $4,999	20.4	19.4	2,232	2,199	13.7	11.5	2,403
$5,000 to $6,999	25.6	25.2	2,306	2,205	16.0	12.9	2,300
$7,000 and over	14.2	14.4	2,348	2,141	13.3	9.9	2,134
Women ever married, 1959	**27,122**	**62,489**	**2,304**	**2,286**	**24,515**	**67,627**	**2,759**
Color:							
White	24,165	54,398	2,251	2,229	22,371	61,257	2,738
Nonwhite	2,957	8,091	2,736	2,741	2,144	6,370	2,971
Labor force status:							
Labor force	9,424	17,555	1,863	1,805	7,570	16,885	2,231
Not in labor force	17,698	44,934	2,539	2,534	16,945	50,742	2,995

[1] Standard is the distribution by age of all women of corresponding marital status in the United States in 1950.
[2] Standardized rate not computed where fewer than 150,000 women in several component 5-year age groups.
[3] Rate not shown where base is less than 150,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 84, and records.

No. 59. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women 35 to 44 Years Old, by Marital Status—States: 1960

[Based on 25-percent sample. Rates based on unrounded numbers]

STATE	WHITE					NONWHITE				
	Total women (1,000)	Women ever married (1,000)	Children ever born			Total women (1,000)	Women ever married (1,000)	Children ever born		
			Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 total women	Per 1,000 women ever married			Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 total women	Per 1,000 women ever married
United States	11,007	10,352	26,654	2,422	2,575	1,329	1,236	3,791	2,852	3,067
New England	721	655	1,665	2,309	2,542	18	16	40	2,250	2,483
Maine	59	55	162	2,749	2,938	-------	-------	1	2,422	2,659
New Hampshire	39	36	96	2,449	2,643	-------	-------	-------	(1)	(1)
Vermont	24	22	66	2,760	2,956	-------	-------	-------	(1)	(1)
Massachusetts	352	314	802	2,281	2,553	9	8	19	2,184	2,458
Rhode Island	61	55	134	2,205	2,432	1	1	4	3,045	3,285
Connecticut	186	172	404	2,169	2,353	8	7	17	2,193	2,382
Middle Atlantic	2,321	2,121	5,005	2,156	2,359	229	204	462	2,022	2,265
New York	1,108	1,003	2,331	2,104	2,323	126	111	235	1,859	2,117
New Jersey	437	405	913	2,090	2,256	38	35	83	2,213	2,412
Pennsylvania	777	713	1,760	2,267	2,469	64	58	144	2,229	2,462
East North Central	2,278	2,148	5,644	2,478	2,628	209	198	497	2,379	2,514
Ohio	620	585	1,519	2,449	2,596	56	53	130	2,323	2,459
Indiana	293	280	742	2,536	2,653	18	17	46	2,529	2,660
Illinois	634	591	1,443	2,276	2,443	75	71	176	2,331	2,482
Michigan	486	462	1,271	2,613	2,748	55	52	131	2,407	2,521
Wisconsin	245	230	669	2,734	2,914	5	5	14	2,874	3,005
West North Central	917	868	2,444	2,665	2,815	40	37	111	2,780	2,964
Minnesota	206	193	588	2,861	3,049	2	2	7	3,147	3,397
Iowa	169	160	458	2,716	2,854	2	2	5	2,685	2,972
Missouri	255	240	613	2,406	2,552	26	24	66	2,565	2,733
North Dakota	35	33	113	3,248	3,428	1	1	3	5,591	5,934
South Dakota	38	36	114	3,039	3,183	1	1	6	4,772	4,977
Nebraska	83	79	222	2,667	2,812	2	2	6	2,914	3,056
Kansas	132	127	336	2,537	2,645	6	5	16	2,825	3,005
South Atlantic	1,415	1,343	3,404	2,406	2,535	369	340	1,162	3,151	3,414
Delaware	28	27	65	2,283	2,426	4	4	10	2,407	2,629
Maryland	199	189	453	2,282	2,404	36	32	90	2,521	2,784
Dist. of Columbia	24	18	31	1,273	1,730	33	30	69	2,048	2,268
Virginia	227	215	534	2,357	2,485	52	48	150	2,870	3,130
West Virginia	119	113	333	2,792	2,962	5	5	18	3,275	3,545
North Carolina	236	224	585	2,482	2,615	69	63	239	3,468	3,793
South Carolina	108	102	274	2,542	2,671	47	43	184	3,952	4,300
Georgia	195	186	498	2,560	2,674	67	63	240	3,579	3,817
Florida	280	270	632	2,264	2,337	55	53	163	2,947	3,103
East South Central	619	589	1,661	2,685	2,819	150	141	553	3,682	3,932
Kentucky	178	169	516	2,900	3,059	13	12	34	2,557	2,826
Tennessee	205	194	517	2,527	2,662	35	33	104	2,932	3,134
Alabama	156	149	410	2,635	2,751	56	52	207	3,724	3,996
Mississippi	81	77	218	2,706	2,822	46	44	208	4,544	4,773
West South Central	924	887	2,410	2,608	2,716	164	156	562	3,424	3,605
Arkansas	89	86	248	2,789	2,888	20	19	88	4,340	4,524
Louisiana	148	141	398	2,692	2,824	58	54	221	3,793	4,055
Oklahoma	135	131	339	2,503	2,594	12	11	42	3,476	3,664
Texas	552	530	1,425	2,582	2,689	74	71	211	2,871	2,996
Mountain	425	411	1,203	2,828	2,924	18	17	66	3,722	3,893
Montana	41	40	118	2,855	2,939	1	1	5	4,577	4,728
Idaho	41	40	129	3,118	3,179	1	1	2	3,425	3,602
Wyoming	21	20	58	2,794	2,858	-------	-------	1	3,943	4,083
Colorado	113	108	295	2,599	2,717	4	3	8	2,321	2,439
New Mexico	55	53	169	3,061	3,174	3	3	15	4,216	4,479
Arizona	81	79	218	2,671	2,766	7	6	28	4,319	4,493
Utah	52	50	172	3,334	3,431	1	1	3	3,569	3,673
Nevada	20	20	44	2,186	2,240	1	1	3	2,533	2,632
Pacific	1,386	1,328	3,218	2,321	2,422	133	126	337	2,537	2,663
Washington	187	181	474	2,535	2,624	7	6	17	2,656	2,745
Oregon	117	113	300	2,574	2,656	2	2	7	2,724	2,870
California	1,058	1,011	2,384	2,254	2,359	92	88	213	2,314	2,424
Alaska	12	11	27	2,330	2,397	2	2	11	4,837	4,949
Hawaii	13	13	32	2,449	2,579	29	28	89	3,012	3,203

[1] Rate not shown where base is less than 200.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1960 Census of Population*, Series PC (1)-C.

No. 60. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women Ever Married by Age of Woman: 1910 to 1960

[As of April, 1910 to 1950, and 1960; March 1957; and August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1910 to 1957 and 1960 and noninstitutional population, 1959. Statistics for 1910 to 1950, and 1960 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1957 and 1959 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 217]

Age of woman (in years)	Percent childless among women ever married						Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married					
	1910	1940	1950	1957	1959	1960	1910	1940	1950	1957	1959	1960
15 to 44	16.2	26.5	22.8	15.9	14.8	15.0	2,866	1,904	1,859	2,218	2,304	2,313
15 to 19	42.7	54.6	52.8	47.9	47.4	43.6	725	572	604	672	716	792
20 to 24	24.2	39.9	33.3	26.9	23.7	24.2	1,407	987	1,082	1,368	1,443	1,441
25 to 29	17.2	30.1	21.1	13.1	13.0	12.6	2,180	1,463	1,654	2,139	2,255	2,241
30 to 34	13.7	23.3	17.3	11.3	9.8	10.4	2,956	1,964	2,059	2,425	2,601	2,626
35 to 39	11.6	19.9	19.1	12.3	10.6	11.2	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,612	2,677	2,684
40 to 44	10.4	17.4	20.0	14.1	13.5	14.1	4,383	2,754	2,364	2,514	2,569	2,562
45 to 49	9.5	16.8	20.4	17.7	18.1	18.1	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,401	2,366	2,400
50 and over	[1] 8.7	[1] 16.6	[1] 18.1	17.8	18.5	18.9	[1] 5,076	[1] 3,215	[1] 2,822	2,903	2,864	2,785

[1] For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1940, Fertility for States and Large Cities; U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I, and records; and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 61. Median Number of Months Between Births in 1930 to 1959, by Color: 1959

[**In months.** As of August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes institutional population. Based on sample. See headnote, table 18, for definition of median]

Color and interval	Year of birth of child					
	1930 to 1934	1935 to 1939	1940 to 1944	1945 to 1949	1950 to 1954	1955 to 1959
White						
Median interval from—						
First marriage of mother to birth of first child	20.3	20.1	20.2	18.4	17.7	16.2
Birth of first child to birth of second child	32.2	32.0	32.8	32.9	30.7	28.2
Birth of second child to birth of third child	31.8	34.2	34.0	33.1	31.3	33.0
Birth of third child to birth of fourth child	33.1	32.8	34.4	32.5	30.0	30.4
Nonwhite						
Median interval from—						
First marriage of mother to birth of first child	11.9	12.9	10.7	11.1	12.7	11.9
Birth of first child to birth of second child	27.6	22.8	27.3	24.9	23.3	23.4
Birth of second child to birth of third child	(1)	22.6	24.1	24.6	23.4	23.3
Birth of third child to birth of fourth child	(1)	(1)	24.0	23.8	22.4	22.9

[1] Median not shown where number of children reported by women surviving to 1959 is less than 150,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 108.

No. 62. Plural Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Color: 1961

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on a 50-percent sample]

Age of mother	Total	White	Nonwhite	Age of mother	Total	White	Nonwhite
15 to 44 years	**20.2**	**19.0**	**26.7**	30 to 34 years	26.1	24.3	36.4
15 to 19 years	12.4	11.8	14.5	35 to 39 years	29.9	28.4	38.8
20 to 24 years	16.8	15.7	23.2	40 to 44 years	24.1	22.4	33.8
25 to 29 years	21.9	20.4	30.6				

No. 63. Expectation of Life at Birth: 1920 to 1960

[**In years.** Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 92-100]

Year	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.6	74.2	63.8	61.4	66.5
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3

Source of tables 62 and 63: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 64. Expectation of Life and Mortality Rate at Single Years of Age, by Color and Sex: 1960

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

Age (years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	69.7	67.4	74.1	61.1	66.3	26.06	26.02	19.64	48.04	38.62
1	70.6	68.2	74.6	63.2	67.9	1.74	1.56	1.36	3.65	3.04
2	69.7	67.3	73.7	62.4	67.1	1.04	1.02	0.82	1.94	1.59
3	68.8	66.3	72.8	61.5	66.3	0.83	0.85	0.65	1.38	1.20
4	67.9	65.4	71.8	60.6	65.3	0.67	0.69	0.53	1.07	0.99
5	66.9	64.4	70.8	59.7	64.4	0.65	0.77	0.47	0.97	0.80
6	65.9	63.5	69.9	58.7	63.4	0.55	0.61	0.42	0.79	0.68
7	65.0	62.5	68.9	57.8	62.5	0.47	0.50	0.38	0.67	0.58
8	64.0	61.6	67.9	56.8	61.5	0.40	0.42	0.34	0.60	0.51
9	63.0	60.6	67.0	55.8	60.6	0.36	0.37	0.31	0.58	0.45
10	62.1	59.6	66.0	54.9	59.6	0.35	0.37	0.29	0.60	0.42
11	61.1	58.6	65.0	53.9	58.6	0.37	0.40	0.28	0.67	0.41
12	60.1	57.7	64.0	52.9	57.6	0.42	0.49	0.29	0.77	0.43
13	59.1	56.7	63.0	52.0	56.7	0.49	0.61	0.32	0.90	0.47
14	58.2	55.7	62.1	51.0	55.7	0.59	0.76	0.36	1.06	0.53
15	57.2	54.8	61.1	50.1	54.7	0.71	0.94	0.42	1.25	0.61
16	56.2	53.8	60.1	49.1	53.7	0.83	1.12	0.47	1.45	0.70
17	55.3	52.9	59.1	48.2	52.8	0.94	1.28	0.51	1.66	0.80
18	54.3	51.9	58.2	47.3	51.8	1.02	1.39	0.54	1.88	0.90
19	53.4	51.0	57.2	46.4	50.9	1.08	1.48	0.55	2.10	1.00
20	52.4	50.1	56.2	45.5	49.9	1.14	1.57	0.57	2.34	1.10
21	51.5	49.2	55.3	44.6	49.0	1.21	1.66	0.58	2.57	1.22
22	50.6	48.2	54.3	43.7	48.0	1.25	1.70	0.60	2.77	1.35
23	49.6	47.3	53.3	42.8	47.1	1.27	1.69	0.62	2.93	1.48
24	48.7	46.4	52.3	41.9	46.2	1.27	1.64	0.64	3.06	1.62
25	47.7	45.5	51.4	41.1	45.2	1.27	1.58	0.66	3.18	1.77
26	46.8	44.5	50.4	40.2	44.3	1.28	1.53	0.68	3.32	1.94
27	45.9	43.6	49.5	39.3	43.4	1.30	1.50	0.71	3.45	2.10
28	44.9	42.7	48.5	38.5	42.5	1.33	1.50	0.75	3.56	2.27
29	44.0	41.7	47.5	37.6	41.6	1.38	1.53	0.79	3.68	2.44
30	43.0	40.8	46.6	36.7	40.7	1.44	1.57	0.84	3.78	2.62
31	42.1	39.9	45.6	35.9	39.8	1.51	1.63	0.89	3.92	2.81
32	41.2	38.9	44.6	35.0	38.9	1.60	1.71	0.96	4.13	3.04
33	40.2	38.0	43.7	34.2	38.0	1.70	1.81	1.04	4.44	3.31
34	39.3	37.1	42.7	33.3	37.2	1.82	1.94	1.12	4.83	3.61
35	38.4	36.1	41.8	32.5	36.3	1.97	2.10	1.22	5.27	3.93
36	37.4	35.2	40.8	31.6	35.4	2.13	2.29	1.33	5.72	4.28
37	36.5	34.3	39.9	30.8	34.6	2.32	2.51	1.46	6.16	4.61
38	35.6	33.4	38.9	30.0	33.7	2.53	2.75	1.61	6.59	4.93
39	34.7	32.5	38.0	29.2	32.9	2.77	3.03	1.77	7.01	5.25
40	33.8	31.6	37.1	28.4	32.1	3.04	3.35	1.96	7.46	5.59
41	32.9	30.7	36.1	27.6	31.2	3.34	3.71	2.16	7.97	5.97
42	32.0	29.8	35.2	26.8	30.4	3.67	4.12	2.37	8.55	6.40
43	31.1	28.9	34.3	26.1	29.6	4.03	4.58	2.60	9.22	6.88
44	30.2	28.0	33.4	25.3	28.8	4.43	5.10	2.83	9.97	7.41
45	29.4	27.2	32.5	24.6	28.0	4.85	5.66	3.08	10.75	7.97
46	28.5	26.3	31.6	23.8	27.3	5.32	6.27	3.36	11.58	8.58
47	27.7	25.5	30.7	23.1	26.5	5.85	6.98	3.66	12.55	9.28
48	26.8	24.7	29.8	22.4	25.7	6.46	7.80	3.98	13.69	10.10
49	26.0	23.9	28.9	21.7	25.0	7.13	8.72	4.34	14.95	11.02
50	25.2	23.1	28.0	21.0	24.3	7.88	9.73	4.74	16.40	12.05
51	24.4	22.3	27.2	20.3	23.6	8.66	10.78	5.17	17.87	13.11
52	23.6	21.5	26.3	19.7	22.9	9.43	11.83	5.60	19.16	14.12
53	22.8	20.8	25.4	19.1	22.2	10.18	12.86	6.03	20.13	15.03
54	22.0	20.0	24.6	18.5	21.5	10.93	13.90	6.46	20.91	15.90
55	21.3	19.3	23.8	17.8	20.9	11.70	14.97	6.93	21.52	16.69
56	20.5	18.6	22.9	17.2	20.2	12.56	16.15	7.48	22.33	17.60
57	19.8	17.9	22.1	16.6	19.6	13.60	17.53	8.15	23.85	18.92
58	19.0	17.2	21.3	16.0	18.9	14.87	19.14	8.99	26.39	20.79
59	18.3	16.5	20.5	15.4	18.3	16.33	20.98	9.97	29.74	23.09
60	17.6	15.9	19.7	14.9	17.7	17.92	22.96	11.07	33.61	25.71
61	16.9	15.3	18.9	14.4	17.2	19.58	25.03	12.25	37.42	28.27
62	16.3	14.6	18.1	13.9	16.7	21.30	27.20	13.50	40.78	30.36
63	15.6	14.0	17.3	13.5	16.2	23.02	29.45	14.80	43.25	31.66
64	15.0	13.4	16.6	13.1	15.7	24.80	31.81	16.18	44.98	32.34
65	14.3	12.9	15.9	12.7	15.2	26.67	34.31	17.67	46.44	32.74
66	13.7	12.3	15.1	12.3	14.7	28.71	36.98	19.34	48.12	33.32
67	13.1	11.8	14.4	11.9	14.2	30.98	39.86	21.26	50.04	34.33
68	12.5	11.2	13.7	11.5	13.7	33.54	42.97	23.49	52.47	36.08
69	11.9	10.7	13.0	11.1	13.2	36.39	46.32	26.03	55.33	38.46

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1960*, Section 2.

No. 65. Selected Life Table Values: 1900 to 1960

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 76-83 and B 92-100]

Color and period	At birth		Age 20		Age 40		Age 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at specified age								
White: 1900-1902	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	10.60	9.31	41.66	36.41
1909-1911	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	10.22	8.03	43.79	37.86
1919-1921	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	7.50	6.76	34.99	31.68
1929-1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	6.79	5.32	38.65	31.25
1939-1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	5.13	3.68	36.85	26.43
1949-1951	30.69	23.55	1.62	0.73	3.91	2.42	34.45	20.63
1956	26.33	20.02	1.71	0.60	3.36	1.94	34.97	19.45
1958	26.71	20.62	1.59	0.56	3.45	1.93	35.55	18.93
1959	26.31	19.99	1.60	0.56	3.31	1.88	33.86	17.81
1960	26.02	19.64	1.57	0.57	3.35	1.96	34.31	17.67
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	253.26	214.75	11.89	11.39	16.58	15.56	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 [1]	219.35	185.07	11.96	10.74	21.03	17.50	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 [1]	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	14.59	15.37	38.93	43.36
1929-1931 [1]	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	18.13	16.25	50.72	49.35
1939-1941	83.04	66.82	n.a.	n.a.	13.62	11.81	n.a.	n.a.
1949-1951	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	8.79	7.70	45.76	37.04
1956	47.12	37.64	2.50	1.24	7.48	5.90	49.86	37.88
1958	50.32	41.05	2.26	1.16	7.59	5.76	53.38	39.21
1959	48.41	40.06	2.36	1.24	7.43	5.56	43.99	31.14
1960	48.04	38.62	2.34	1.10	7.46	5.59	46.44	32.74
Average expectation of life in years								
White: 1900-1902	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	27.74	29.17	11.51	12.23
1909-1911	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	27.43	29.26	11.25	11.97
1919-1921	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	29.86	30.94	12.21	12.75
1929-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	29.22	31.52	11.77	12.81
1939-1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	30.03	33.25	12.07	13.56
1949-1951	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	31.17	35.64	12.75	15.00
1956	67.3	73.7	50.1	55.9	27.3	32.1	12.9	15.5
1958	67.2	73.7	50.0	55.9	31.5	36.7	12.7	15.4
1959	67.6	74.2	50.3	56.3	31.8	37.2	13.1	15.9
1960	67.4	74.1	50.1	56.2	31.6	37.1	12.9	15.9
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	23.12	24.37	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 [1]	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	21.57	23.34	9.74	10.82
1919-1921 [1]	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	26.53	25.60	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 [1]	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	23.36	24.30	10.87	12.24
1939-1941	52.33	55.51	39.74	42.14	25.23	27.31	12.18	13.95
1949-1951	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	27.29	29.82	12.75	14.54
1956	61.1	65.9	45.4	49.4	24.6	27.8	12.9	15.3
1958	60.6	65.5	45.0	49.3	28.0	31.5	12.1	14.8
1959	61.4	66.5	45.8	50.2	28.8	32.4	13.2	15.5
1960	61.1	66.3	45.5	49.9	28.4	32.1	12.7	15.2
Number surviving to specified age per 100,000 born live								
White: 1900-1902	100,000	100,000	76,376	78,978	64,954	67,935	39,245	43,806
1909-1911	100,000	100,000	79,116	81,750	68,848	72,425	40,862	47,086
1919-1921	100,000	100,000	84,997	87,281	75,733	77,624	50,663	54,299
1929-1931	100,000	100,000	88,904	90,939	81,457	84,256	52,964	60,499
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	92,293	93,984	86,880	89,805	58,305	68,701
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	95,104	96,454	91,173	94,080	63,541	76,773
1956	100,000	100,000	95,823	97,057	92,209	95,204	65,653	80,242
1958	100,000	100,000	95,823	97,012	92,296	95,187	65,619	80,419
1959	100,000	100,000	95,846	97,097	92,336	95,273	65,817	80,634
1960	100,000	100,000	95,887	97,128	92,377	95,315	65,496	80,539
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	100,000	100,000	56,733	59,053	42,989	46,146	19,015	21,995
1909-1911 [1]	100,000	100,000	61,426	64,764	45,414	50,568	17,806	22,302
1919-1921 [1]	100,000	100,000	79,057	80,154	61,353	61,130	34,042	31,044
1929-1931 [1]	100,000	100,000	83,621	85,078	64,710	67,271	29,314	30,852
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	86,770	88,505	72,830	75,908	35,912	40,718
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	91,941	93,544	82,832	86,052	45,198	52,358
1956	100,000	100,000	93,052	94,650	85,199	89,050	49,682	58,630
1958	100,000	100,000	92,851	94,342	85,353	88,937	49,700	58,808
1959	100,000	100,000	92,872	94,418	85,321	89,294	50,811	60,515
1960	100,000	100,000	92,937	94,601	85,543	89,469	50,236	60,039

n.a. Not available.

[1] Figures cover Negroes only. In every case, however, Negro population comprised 95 percent or more of corresponding nonwhite population.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41, Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 41 and Vol. 52, and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 66. Fetal Death Ratio, and Neonatal, Infant (Under 1 Year of Age), and Maternal Mortality Rates, by Color: 1940 to 1962

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 101-112]

Year	Fetal death ratio per 1,000 live births [1]			Neonatal mortality rate per 1,000 live births [2]			Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births			Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births [3]		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1940	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28.8	27.2	39.7	47.0	43.2	73.8	376.0	319.8	773.5
1945	23.9	21.4	42.0	24.3	23.3	32.0	38.3	35.6	57.0	207.2	172.1	454.8
1950	19.2	17.1	32.5	20.5	19.4	27.5	29.2	26.8	44.5	83.3	61.1	221.6
1955	17.1	15.2	28.4	19.1	17.7	27.2	26.4	23.6	42.8	47.0	32.8	130.3
1956	16.5	14.6	27.2	18.9	17.5	27.0	26.0	23.2	42.1	40.9	28.7	110.7
1957	16.3	14.5	26.8	19.1	17.5	27.8	26.3	23.3	43.7	41.0	27.5	118.3
1958	16.5	14.5	27.5	19.5	17.8	29.0	27.1	23.8	45.7	37.6	26.3	101.8
1959	16.2	14.2	27.3	19.0	17.5	27.7	26.4	23.2	44.0	37.4	25.8	102.1
1960	16.1	14.1	26.8	18.7	17.2	26.9	26.0	22.9	43.2	37.1	26.0	97.9
1961	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18.4	16.9	26.2	25.3	22.4	40.7	36.9	24.9	101.3
1962	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[4] 18.6	n.a.	n.a.	[4] 25.3	n.a.	n.a.	[4] 33.8	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. Not available.
[1] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.
[2] Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.
[3] Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning 1958, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 49. [4] Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 67. Death Rate Per 1,000 Population, by Color and Sex, and by Age: 1900 to 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population (of specified groups) residing in area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 129-136]

Color, sex, and age	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1956	1959	1960	1961
Color and sex										
Total	**17.2**	**14.7**	**13.0**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.4**	**9.4**	**9.5**	**9.3**
Male	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	10.8	10.8	11.0	10.7
Female	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	7.9	8.0	8.1	7.9
White	17.0	14.5	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.3
Male	17.7	15.4	13.0	11.7	11.6	10.9	10.8	10.8	11.0	10.7
Female	16.3	13.6	12.1	9.8	9.2	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.8
Nonwhite	25.0	21.7	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.1	9.6
Male	25.7	22.3	17.8	17.4	15.1	12.5	11.4	11.3	11.5	11.0
Female	24.4	21.0	17.5	15.3	12.6	9.9	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.4
Age										
Total [1]	**17.2**	**14.7**	**13.0**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.4**	**9.4**	**9.5**	**9.3**
Adjusted for age [2]	**17.8**	**15.8**	**14.2**	**12.5**	**10.8**	**8.4**	**7.6**	**7.5**	**7.6**	**7.3**
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	33.0	28.3	27.6	27.0	25.3
1 to 4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
5 to 14 years	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
15 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
35 to 44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9
45 to 54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.3
55 to 64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	[3] 22.2	[3] 19.0	17.5	17.1	17.4	16.7
65 to 74 years	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	[3] 48.4	[3] 41.0	37.8	37.6	38.2	37.2
75 to 84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.3	88.5	85.8	87.5	83.6
85 years and over	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	181.8	191.2	198.6	195.9

[1] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[2] Adjusted for age with the age distribution of the population as enumerated in 1940 used as the standard.
[3] Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 69 years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 68. Deaths and Death Rate Per 1,000 Population—States: 1940 to 1962

[By place of residence, except as noted]

STATE	DEATHS					RATE [2]				
	1940	1950	1960	1961	1962 [1]	1940	1950	1960	1961	1962 [1]
United States [3]	1,417,269	1,452,454	1,711,982	1,701,522	[4] 1,757,000	10.8	9.6	9.5	9.3	[4] 9.5
New England	98,692	96,946	111,593	110,665	n.a.	11.7	10.4	10.6	10.3	n.a.
Maine	10,581	9,886	10,761	10,751	10,893	12.5	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.9
New Hampshire	6,236	6,076	6,662	6,695	6,882	12.7	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.9
Vermont	4,664	4,167	4,428	4,311	4,320	13.0	11.0	11.4	10.9	11.1
Massachusetts	51,122	49,386	56,838	56,210	n.a.	11.8	10.5	11.0	10.7	n.a.
Rhode Island	8,019	8,308	9,005	8,837	9,112	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.2	10.5
Connecticut	18,070	19,123	23,899	23,861	24,627	10.6	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.5
Middle Atlantic	307,565	315,386	358,596	360,875	364,579	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.4
New York	149,816	156,074	177,896	179,345	181,790	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4
New Jersey	45,772	49,100	59,462	60,772	60,412	11.0	10.2	9.8	9.7	9.7
Pennsylvania	111,977	110,212	121,238	120,758	122,377	11.3	10.5	10.7	10.5	10.8
East North Central	292,349	305,274	347,920	343,892	351,101	11.0	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.5
Ohio	78,949	80,633	93,466	92,432	95,204	11.4	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.4
Indiana	40,555	40,630	45,369	44,867	44,923	11.8	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.5
Illinois	89,099	92,490	103,028	101,706	103,117	11.3	10.6	10.2	9.9	10.2
Michigan	52,183	57,743	67,911	67,625	69,522	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.7
Wisconsin	31,563	33,778	38,146	37,262	38,335	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.4
West North Central	138,644	141,455	156,100	153,143	158,340	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.8	10.1
Minnesota	26,354	28,020	31,674	31,103	32,317	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.3
Iowa	26,297	26,979	28,770	28,179	28,680	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.3
Missouri	43,777	43,710	48,350	47,331	49,682	11.6	11.1	11.2	10.8	11.4
North Dakota	5,257	5,191	5,430	5,257	5,392	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.4
South Dakota	5,700	5,880	6,618	6,284	6,546	8.9	9.0	9.7	9.1	9.1
Nebraska	12,670	12,617	14,097	13,936	14,211	9.6	9.5	10.0	9.7	9.6
Kansas	18,589	19,058	21,161	21,053	21,512	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.7
South Atlantic	187,085	187,611	235,819	233,671	246,412	10.5	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.1
Delaware	3,285	3,501	4,186	4,097	4,392	12.3	11.0	9.4	8.9	9.4
Maryland	22,026	22,417	27,968	27,727	28,305	12.1	9.6	9.0	8.7	8.9
Dist. of Columbia	8,081	8,560	8,782	8,847	10,401	12.2	10.7	11.5	11.6	13.3
Virginia	29,741	29,708	34,459	34,068	35,046	11.1	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.4
West Virginia	17,669	17,428	18,067	18,056	18,678	9.3	8.7	9.7	9.8	10.5
North Carolina	31,904	31,130	38,160	37,496	39,431	8.9	7.7	8.4	8.1	8.3
South Carolina	20,280	17,973	20,688	20,201	20,231	10.7	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.3
Georgia	32,485	30,325	35,357	34,382	35,842	10.4	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.7
Florida	21,614	26,569	48,152	48,797	54,086	11.4	9.6	9.7	9.3	9.9
East South Central	112,199	104,900	114,904	113,125	119,227	10.4	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.7
Kentucky	29,967	27,855	29,959	29,533	30,292	10.5	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.8
Tennessee	29,383	29,425	32,901	32,698	35,707	10.1	8.9	9.2	9.0	9.8
Alabama	29,554	26,836	30,300	29,672	30,637	10.4	8.8	9.3	9.0	9.1
Mississippi	23,295	20,784	21,744	21,222	22,591	10.7	9.5	10.0	9.6	10.0
West South Central	126,309	121,971	147,982	145,502	154,302	9.7	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.7
Arkansas	17,247	15,411	17,911	17,529	19,014	8.8	8.1	10.0	9.8	10.4
Louisiana	25,542	23,738	29,704	28,782	30,495	10.8	8.8	9.1	8.7	9.2
Oklahoma	20,885	19,473	22,914	22,988	23,504	8.9	8.7	9.7	9.7	9.6
Texas	62,635	63,349	77,453	76,203	81,289	9.8	8.2	8.1	7.8	8.0
Mountain	42,424	43,730	55,349	55,333	58,461	10.2	8.6	8.1	7.8	7.8
Montana	5,765	5,822	6,552	6,371	6,394	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.0
Idaho	4,924	4,837	5,426	5,534	5,363	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.7
Wyoming	2,157	2,336	2,796	2,641	2,729	8.6	8.0	8.5	7.8	7.5
Colorado	12,291	12,280	15,342	15,142	16,240	10.9	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.5
New Mexico	5,484	5,471	6,525	6,362	6,643	10.3	8.0	6.9	6.5	6.5
Arizona	5,556	6,422	10,146	10,565	11,540	11.1	8.6	7.8	7.6	7.6
Utah	4,845	4,974	6,022	6,094	6,580	8.8	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.8
Nevada	1,402	1,588	2,540	2,624	2,972	12.7	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.9
Pacific [3]	112,002	135,181	183,719	185,316	189,471	11.5	9.3	8.7	8.4	8.3
Washington	20,080	22,486	26,532	26,434	27,816	11.6	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.3
Oregon	12,180	13,935	16,819	16,882	17,187	11.2	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.2
California	79,742	98,760	135,508	137,327	139,582	11.5	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.2
Alaska	n.a.	[5] 1,253	1,319	1,274	1,304	n.a.	[5] 9.7	5.8	5.4	5.3
Hawaii	3,089	[5] 2,919	3,541	3,399	3,582	[5] 7.3	[5] 5.8	5.6	5.2	5.2

n.a. Not available.
[1] Provisional, by place of occurrence.
[2] Based on total population residing in area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.
[3] Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
[4] Includes estimate for Massachusetts.
[5] By place of occurrence.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 69. Deaths, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas—States: 1959 to 1961

[**By place of residence.** For 1959, definitions of urban and rural based on Census of Population definition used prior to 1950; beginning 1960, see "Introduction" in 1960 annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.* For total deaths by States, see table 68]

State	1959				1960				1961	
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States [1]	934,287	134,449	526,553	61,525	985,326	143,698	520,009	62,949	1,498,332	203,190
New England	78,078	2,020	28,376	242	74,020	2,072	35,212	289	108,297	2,368
Maine	4,526	17	6,277	23	4,092	17	6,629	23	10,702	49
New Hampshire	3,680	10	3,031	6	3,344	6	3,304	8	6,684	11
Vermont	1,753	3	2,616	5	1,583	2	2,841	2	4,305	6
Massachusetts	46,071	1,046	7,352	87	42,300	1,053	13,353	132	55,046	1,164
Rhode Island	7,560	192	1,028	24	7,033	165	1,785	22	8,644	193
Connecticut	14,488	752	8,072	97	15,668	829	7,300	102	22,916	945
Middle Atlantic	242,990	25,185	83,812	1,869	250,903	26,245	79,782	1,666	331,681	29,194
New York	126,423	12,860	36,217	706	127,004	13,277	36,947	668	164,734	14,611
New Jersey	41,437	4,189	12,002	635	46,085	4,509	8,340	528	55,518	5,254
Pennsylvania	75,130	8,136	35,593	528	77,814	8,459	34,495	470	111,429	9,329
East North Central	208,642	24,771	105,995	1,577	218,967	25,891	101,533	1,529	316,623	27,269
Ohio	55,235	6,788	28,745	586	57,537	7,038	28,312	579	84,773	7,659
Indiana	24,366	2,511	17,165	104	25,368	2,631	17,204	106	42,138	2,729
Illinois	69,181	9,790	22,024	361	72,070	10,302	20,297	359	91,261	10,445
Michigan	37,734	5,187	23,509	389	40,187	5,421	21,922	381	61,837	5,788
Wisconsin	22,126	495	14,552	137	23,805	499	13,738	104	36,614	648
West North Central	78,275	6,218	66,222	1,260	84,807	6,219	63,895	1,179	145,716	7,427
Minnesota	17,660	275	12,854	114	19,317	238	12,036	83	30,727	376
Iowa	14,978	282	13,051	27	15,523	315	12,910	22	27,869	310
Missouri	24,270	4,268	17,585	508	26,886	4,333	16,641	490	42,515	4,816
North Dakota	1,651	13	3,563	107	1,762	10	3,555	103	5,106	151
South Dakota	2,373	43	3,562	319	2,614	63	3,622	319	5,960	324
Nebraska	6,988	344	6,508	56	7,278	353	6,416	50	13,522	414
Kansas	10,355	993	9,099	129	11,427	907	8,715	112	20,017	1,036
South Atlantic	80,646	34,066	82,840	26,713	87,391	35,998	85,232	27,198	172,523	61,148
Delaware	1,449	415	1,799	294	1,484	439	1,973	290	3,373	724
Maryland	11,787	3,754	10,061	1,455	11,708	3,946	10,717	1,597	22,227	5,500
District of Columbia	4,797	4,022	(2)	(2)	4,711	4,071	(2)	(2)	4,544	4,303
Virginia	10,998	4,739	13,212	4,356	11,896	4,805	13,393	4,365	25,198	8,870
West Virginia	6,654	576	9,919	548	6,737	614	10,104	612	16,918	1,138
North Carolina	8,794	4,907	15,973	6,159	9,959	5,368	16,424	6,409	26,275	11,221
South Carolina	4,054	2,792	7,148	5,823	4,491	3,052	7,436	5,709	11,806	8,395
Georgia	10,370	7,155	10,724	5,144	11,520	7,550	11,026	5,261	22,331	12,051
Florida	21,743	5,706	14,004	2,934	24,885	6,153	14,159	2,955	39,851	8,946
East South Central	32,601	15,792	46,867	14,889	35,892	17,215	46,950	14,847	82,240	30,885
Kentucky	10,350	2,160	15,385	847	11,496	2,383	15,243	837	26,473	3,060
Tennessee	10,040	4,724	15,022	2,020	10,712	5,073	15,140	1,976	25,800	6,898
Alabama	8,286	5,540	9,608	5,254	9,458	6,052	9,569	5,221	18,897	10,775
Mississippi	3,925	3,368	6,852	6,768	4,226	3,707	6,998	6,813	11,070	10,152
West South Central	69,484	18,098	42,114	10,939	74,540	19,562	42,680	11,200	116,091	29,411
Arkansas	5,412	1,993	7,166	2,229	5,933	2,136	7,523	2,319	13,285	4,244
Louisiana	10,073	6,471	7,221	4,490	10,989	7,029	7,287	4,399	17,872	10,910
Oklahoma	11,669	1,401	8,017	930	12,582	1,532	7,856	944	20,618	2,370
Texas	42,330	8,233	19,710	3,290	45,036	8,865	20,014	3,538	64,316	11,887
Mountain	31,541	1,113	19,138	1,795	34,710	1,261	17,646	1,732	52,404	2,929
Montana	3,422	53	2,889	220	3,410	58	2,904	180	6,092	279
Idaho	2,923	34	2,422	64	2,935	37	2,394	60	5,443	91
Wyoming	1,526	39	1,026	37	1,619	26	1,106	45	2,575	66
Colorado	9,738	345	4,705	54	10,498	367	4,421	56	14,713	429
New Mexico	3,489	132	2,150	419	3,923	161	2,011	430	5,832	530
Arizona	5,233	333	3,182	854	6,780	406	2,137	823	9,381	1,184
Utah	3,764	65	2,009	64	3,845	100	2,013	64	5,947	147
Nevada	1,446	112	755	83	1,700	106	660	74	2,421	203
Pacific [1]	112,030	7,186	51,189	2,241	124,096	9,235	47,079	3,309	172,757	12,559
Washington	16,162	565	9,359	252	16,824	529	8,892	287	25,626	808
Oregon	9,685	211	6,682	121	9,563	230	6,927	99	16,564	318
California	85,899	6,348	34,733	1,484	96,700	7,133	30,201	1,474	128,597	8,730
Alaska	284	62	415	384	342	92	544	341	816	458
Hawaii	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	667	1,251	515	1,108	1,154	2,245

n.a. Not available.
[1] Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii.
[2] No rural area.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 70. Death Rate, 1950 to 1961, and Deaths, 1960 and 1961, From Selected Causes

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death* used beginning 1959. See text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 114-128]

Cause of death (seventh revision)	Deaths per 100,000 population [1]						Deaths	
	1950	1956	1958	1959	1960	1961	1960	1961
All causes	963.8	935.4	951.2	938.6	954.7	930.0	1,711,982	1,701,522
Tuberculosis, all forms	22.5	8.4	7.1	6.5	6.1	5.4	10,866	9,938
Syphilis and its sequelae	5.0	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	2,945	2,850
Meningococcal infections	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	644	586
Acute poliomyelitis	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	230	90
Infectious hepatitis	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	938	976
Other infective and parasitic diseases	4.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	5,764	5,638
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	139.8	147.9	146.9	147.3	149.2	149.5	267,627	273,502
Asthma	2.9	3.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.7	5,394	4,910
Diabetes mellitus	16.2	15.7	15.9	15.9	16.7	16.5	29,971	30,098
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	2,316	2,263
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	510.8	510.7	523.7	515.9	521.8	511.7	935,668	936,218
Diseases of cardiovascular system	494.4	501.5	515.8	508.9	515.1	505.4	923,635	924,622
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	104.0	106.3	110.1	108.4	108.0	105.5	193,588	192,951
Diseases of heart	356.8	361.1	367.8	363.2	369.0	362.6	661,712	663,391
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	14.8	12.0	10.8	10.4	10.3	9.8	18,411	17,872
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, incl. coronary disease	213.0	255.6	266.3	268.6	275.6	274.6	494,282	502,351
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	56.5	37.7	33.8	31.8	31.8	29.9	57,029	54,632
Other diseases of heart	15.9	12.6	14.2	13.8	14.3	13.8	25,682	25,254
Hypertensive heart disease	56.5	43.3	42.7	38.6	37.0	34.6	66,308	63,282
Other hypertensive diseases	8.3	6.5	8.0	7.4	7.1	6.7	12,662	12,185
General arteriosclerosis	20.4	19.1	19.9	19.6	20.0	19.3	35,876	35,388
Other diseases of circulatory system	4.9	8.4	9.9	10.3	11.0	11.3	19,797	20,707
Chronic and unspec. nephritis and other renal sclerosis	16.4	9.1	8.0	7.0	6.7	6.3	12,033	11,596
Influenza and pneumonia [2]	31.3	28.2	33.2	31.2	37.3	30.2	66,803	55,175
Influenza	4.4	1.4	2.6	1.6	4.4	1.2	7,872	2,137
Pneumonia [2]	26.9	26.8	30.6	29.6	32.9	29.0	58,931	53,038
Bronchitis	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.2	4,343	4,064
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.3	11,360	11,540
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	5.9	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	9,081	9,177
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	7,932	7,820
Cirrhosis of liver	9.2	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.3	11.3	20,296	20,737
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	3.9	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	4,619	4,707
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema incl. nephrosis	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	1,651	1,584
Infections of kidney	2.1	3.4	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.4	7,645	8,095
Hyperplasia of prostate	4.2	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	4,449	4,158
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	2.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1,579	1,573
Congenital malformations	12.2	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.0	21,860	21,922
Certain diseases of early infancy	40.5	38.6	39.8	38.5	37.4	35.9	67,094	65,679
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	14.9	11.3	11.4	10.8	11.4	10.4	20,385	19,094
Accidents	60.6	56.7	52.3	52.2	52.3	50.4	93,806	92,249
Motor-vehicle accidents	23.1	23.7	21.3	21.5	21.3	20.8	38,137	38,091
Non-motor-vehicle accidents	37.5	33.0	31.0	30.7	31.0	29.6	55,669	54,158
Accidents in the home	16.0	13.5	13.1	13.0	13.4	12.6	24,068	23,118
Other non-motor-vehicle accidents	21.5	19.4	17.8	17.6	17.6	17.0	31,601	31,040
Suicide	11.4	10.0	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.4	19,041	18,999
Homicide	5.3	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	8,464	8,578
All other causes	40.3	38.8	42.3	43.0	44.2	43.3	79,211	79,302

[1] Based on population residing in area enumerated as of April 1 for 1950 and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

[2] Except pneumonia of newborn.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 71. Death Rate Per 100,000 Population, for the 10 Leading Causes of Death—States: 1961

[**By place of residence.** Refers only to deaths occurring within the U.S. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. Causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 49. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 54]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms[1]	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia[2]	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Congenital malformations	Cirrhosis of liver
United States	**362.6**	**149.5**	**105.5**	**50.4**	**35.9**	**30.2**	**19.3**	**16.5**	**12.0**	**11.3**
New England	**426.7**	**178.3**	**110.8**	**43.2**	**31.8**	**35.8**	**24.1**	**19.5**	**11.5**	**13.9**
Maine	444.7	180.1	132.7	53.1	38.1	32.3	25.4	18.0	9.3	7.5
New Hampshire	436.9	187.4	119.6	42.8	32.4	30.0	39.1	19.6	11.9	9.8
Vermont	418.2	166.1	138.2	54.4	40.5	30.6	27.8	13.2	13.9	6.6
Massachusetts	448.4	184.2	111.9	45.7	30.4	41.8	24.1	18.8	11.5	15.7
Rhode Island	456.3	178.3	96.1	36.3	29.1	23.2	15.6	33.0	12.5	16.3
Connecticut	365.6	165.6	99.1	35.0	31.4	31.7	22.1	18.1	11.8	14.2
Middle Atlantic	**453.8**	**180.5**	**98.2**	**40.4**	**32.3**	**34.0**	**20.2**	**20.6**	**11.3**	**15.8**
New York	465.2	186.6	93.2	39.6	32.7	40.0	18.5	18.5	11.3	19.0
New Jersey	426.4	177.6	88.7	38.4	32.6	28.0	16.7	21.3	11.6	15.2
Pennsylvania	451.7	173.0	110.8	42.6	31.6	28.3	24.7	23.4	11.2	11.3
East North Central	**374.3**	**154.9**	**108.2**	**45.9**	**34.9**	**27.3**	**22.0**	**19.9**	**12.5**	**10.8**
Ohio	365.3	154.4	112.9	44.7	34.2	22.5	24.9	23.1	12.7	10.6
Indiana	362.8	147.9	126.1	52.8	34.3	26.7	27.8	19.9	12.7	8.9
Illinois	432.5	168.2	101.3	41.7	35.2	36.3	18.9	15.3	10.9	12.6
Michigan	321.3	144.7	97.4	46.9	36.0	22.0	18.2	22.5	13.9	10.6
Wisconsin	366.4	150.3	114.3	49.7	35.0	26.9	23.3	18.4	12.6	9.4
West North Central	**378.2**	**158.4**	**126.9**	**55.2**	**33.0**	**32.1**	**25.5**	**17.4**	**12.7**	**8.4**
Minnesota	337.2	153.7	116.5	49.6	33.6	30.8	20.8	15.9	14.3	8.4
Iowa	390.8	165.3	141.4	55.4	29.2	31.2	32.1	17.7	11.9	6.8
Missouri	424.5	172.5	133.7	55.3	33.4	35.6	28.0	17.8	12.2	10.6
North Dakota	306.3	120.0	101.3	56.7	39.2	38.8	19.1	13.0	12.7	6.3
South Dakota	337.2	142.0	114.3	66.5	37.0	28.4	15.7	15.7	12.5	6.5
Nebraska	380.2	159.8	126.6	57.9	35.0	28.3	21.7	18.4	13.0	8.5
Kansas	367.1	144.0	123.2	57.7	31.4	29.9	27.0	19.6	12.2	7.2
South Atlantic	**321.4**	**128.2**	**107.1**	**54.5**	**41.2**	**28.9**	**15.6**	**13.5**	**12.1**	**8.7**
Delaware	359.0	148.0	73.1	39.7	41.0	26.0	14.4	24.9	14.0	10.9
Maryland	366.0	142.7	70.1	42.9	40.0	25.0	15.2	16.2	12.8	10.8
District of Columbia	413.0	183.7	109.0	53.7	66.5	47.6	21.3	13.4	12.1	31.3
Virginia	308.4	121.6	103.2	50.4	40.9	27.9	16.2	11.7	12.9	7.7
West Virginia	383.4	142.5	113.4	58.8	33.7	36.2	19.0	14.6	13.1	7.0
North Carolina	288.4	100.2	108.3	57.4	42.3	29.0	13.4	12.4	11.8	5.8
South Carolina	286.1	101.7	117.3	64.3	41.5	31.2	15.6	12.3	11.1	5.1
Georgia	287.4	113.3	132.7	58.3	42.7	31.0	14.7	12.6	11.5	6.5
Florida	336.9	157.8	108.1	54.6	38.8	24.5	16.3	14.2	11.7	11.3
East South Central	**316.4**	**127.7**	**128.4**	**58.7**	**41.8**	**31.3**	**18.8**	**13.4**	**11.6**	**5.8**
Kentucky	357.9	141.3	125.9	60.2	39.9	31.0	23.5	15.4	12.1	6.5
Tennessee	305.4	128.2	130.3	50.3	38.1	34.3	19.3	11.5	11.4	5.4
Alabama	302.8	117.4	127.1	62.3	42.1	27.3	16.6	14.0	11.9	5.6
Mississippi	297.0	123.5	130.6	64.8	49.9	32.6	14.6	12.8	11.0	5.6
West South Central	**295.8**	**128.6**	**100.1**	**57.9**	**39.3**	**27.6**	**14.2**	**14.5**	**11.7**	**7.2**
Arkansas	351.6	139.7	132.9	65.4	32.3	35.7	15.8	13.7	11.2	4.7
Louisiana	318.1	131.7	94.2	56.3	49.9	27.6	12.6	18.3	13.4	7.6
Oklahoma	341.3	152.4	122.5	67.3	30.8	25.7	18.6	16.1	10.8	7.5
Texas	266.9	119.8	90.7	54.8	39.0	26.6	13.3	12.9	11.5	7.4
Mountain	**256.8**	**109.6**	**76.1**	**69.0**	**42.4**	**30.6**	**15.3**	**10.8**	**13.0**	**9.4**
Montana	330.6	141.1	94.9	79.3	38.0	33.0	25.2	16.3	14.2	10.0
Idaho	289.6	117.4	95.6	76.0	36.7	23.7	16.7	14.0	10.8	4.8
Wyoming	276.0	102.7	74.6	82.5	44.1	23.7	17.8	12.1	11.8	6.5
Colorado	288.8	123.0	88.3	64.6	42.0	42.3	20.2	9.8	13.0	10.7
New Mexico	158.5	78.8	58.0	72.2	50.6	29.5	11.6	8.5	14.5	8.5
Arizona	237.3	105.9	61.5	65.7	44.7	29.3	10.2	8.9	12.3	11.6
Utah	231.7	89.3	64.8	57.6	35.6	19.0	8.8	10.6	14.2	5.3
Nevada	290.3	127.8	79.9	78.6	48.2	22.7	12.4	12.7	12.0	19.1
Pacific	**318.6**	**138.2**	**93.5**	**52.7**	**32.9**	**27.6**	**17.0**	**10.5**	**11.9**	**16.2**
Washington	350.6	148.7	110.7	55.9	29.8	31.3	21.8	14.0	11.5	8.5
Oregon	363.6	146.9	116.0	63.0	26.8	37.4	22.2	11.4	11.6	8.9
California	317.5	138.6	90.8	50.9	33.5	26.0	16.1	9.7	12.0	18.9
Alaska	103.8	52.6	23.5	108.5	59.8	29.5	12.8	4.7	11.1	3.8
Hawaii	157.7	86.9	49.2	34.2	38.7	23.4	4.7	13.9	12.0	6.8

[1] Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.
[2] Except pneumonia of newborn.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 72. Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year Old—Total and Rate Per 1,000 Live Births, by States: 1940 to 1961

[By place of residence]

STATE	1940	1950	1960		1961		RATE					
							1940	1950	1960		1961	
			White	Non-white	White	Non-white			White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States [1]	110,984	103,825	82,479	28,394	80,781	27,175	47.0	29.2	22.9	43.2	22.4	40.7
New England	5,196	4,729	4,941	320	5,046	340	39.2	24.3	21.7	35.2	22.0	34.6
Maine	810	650	588	4	586	9	53.2	30.9	25.7	12.9	25.2	27.3
New Hampshire	341	282	326	1	338	1	40.9	24.5	23.7	10.6	24.4	16.7
Vermont	309	221	227	-------	255	-------	44.5	24.5	24.2	------	27.2	-------
Massachusetts	2,458	2,240	2,343	147	2,367	145	37.5	23.3	21.1	34.4	21.1	33.1
Rhode Island	410	450	395	33	393	20	37.9	27.8	22.4	44.4	22.3	26.6
Connecticut	868	886	1,062	135	1,107	165	34.0	21.8	20.0	36.9	20.9	36.6
Middle Atlantic	16,822	16,022	14,139	3,707	13,610	3,844	39.9	25.8	22.0	41.4	21.1	41.1
New York	7,297	7,429	6,735	1,938	6,617	1,982	37.2	24.7	21.5	41.6	21.1	40.3
New Jersey	2,121	2,467	2,516	735	2,415	776	35.5	25.2	21.9	41.7	20.7	41.5
Pennsylvania	7,404	6,126	4,888	1,034	4,578	1,086	44.7	27.6	22.6	40.6	21.3	42.3
East North Central	17,815	18,729	17,244	3,834	17,076	3,548	39.2	26.3	22.1	39.4	22.1	36.2
Ohio	4,744	4,990	4,593	954	4,456	862	41.4	26.8	22.2	39.4	21.7	35.4
Indiana	2,595	2,520	2,335	354	2,323	371	42.1	27.0	22.6	37.7	22.5	40.1
Illinois	4,398	4,868	4,453	1,515	4,309	1,462	35.3	25.6	22.2	39.6	21.8	37.2
Michigan	4,032	4,230	3,833	871	3,877	731	40.7	26.3	22.1	40.4	22.6	34.3
Wisconsin	2,046	2,121	2,030	140	2,111	122	37.3	25.7	21.2	35.3	22.3	31.7
West North Central	9,236	8,806	7,514	977	7,440	894	39.2	26.3	21.7	42.5	21.7	39.2
Minnesota	1,758	1,889	1,853	37	1,857	55	33.2	25.1	21.6	22.6	22.0	34.1
Iowa	1,636	1,555	1,369	35	1,273	36	36.5	24.8	21.7	35.2	20.4	34.2
Missouri	2,885	2,510	1,810	610	1,833	561	46.9	29.2	21.4	45.4	21.9	42.4
North Dakota	593	453	386	27	353	31	45.1	26.6	24.1	43.3	22.2	45.6
South Dakota	466	473	394	102	370	73	38.7	26.6	24.2	76.0	22.7	53.2
Nebraska	792	796	697	52	733	53	36.0	25.0	21.3	34.3	22.2	33.4
Kansas	1,106	1,130	1,005	114	1,021	85	38.3	25.7	21.3	33.4	21.8	26.2
South Atlantic	21,200	17,997	10,469	8,752	10,202	8,293	57.1	33.7	23.6	47.2	22.8	44.3
Delaware	217	235	168	108	196	114	47.7	30.7	17.8	50.6	20.7	47.9
Maryland	1,590	1,465	1,336	772	1,269	727	49.1	27.0	22.3	44.6	21.0	41.7
Dist. of Columbia	554	603	182	541	167	558	49.3	30.4	29.4	39.6	27.2	93.2
Virginia	3,335	2,836	1,767	1,084	1,691	1,031	58.5	34.6	24.6	45.5	23.1	43.1
West Virginia	2,269	1,822	933	72	977	65	53.7	36.1	24.8	37.7	26.3	33.7
North Carolina	4,631	3,674	1,677	1,807	1,739	1,693	57.6	34.5	22.3	52.4	22.6	48.3
South Carolina	3,042	2,220	828	1,223	787	1,152	68.2	38.6	23.9	48.5	22.7	45.7
Georgia	3,744	3,064	1,584	1,706	1,383	1,570	57.8	33.5	24.6	48.1	21.5	43.4
Florida	1,818	2,078	1,994	1,439	1,993	1,383	53.8	32.1	23.6	46.1	23.2	44.9
East South Central	13,080	11,006	5,318	4,183	5,184	3,967	55.7	36.2	25.6	48.4	25.0	45.8
Kentucky	3,387	2,616	1,713	302	1,706	282	53.1	34.9	26.0	48.3	26.1	46.0
Tennessee	2,954	2,961	1,618	791	1,631	771	53.5	36.4	25.3	43.5	25.5	42.3
Alabama	3,870	3,044	1,266	1,350	1,198	1,311	61.5	36.8	24.9	45.0	23.7	43.6
Mississippi	2,869	2,385	721	1,740	649	1,603	54.4	36.7	26.6	54.3	23.6	49.9
West South Central	15,991	12,992	8,464	4,032	7,842	3,770	61.2	34.6	24.9	44.3	23.3	41.2
Arkansas	1,810	1,209	637	473	628	497	47.0	26.5	22.5	38.7	21.8	40.9
Louisiana	3,268	2,639	1,251	1,637	1,165	1,528	64.3	34.6	22.6	46.9	21.6	43.7
Oklahoma	2,238	1,514	995	303	968	258	49.9	30.2	22.7	42.8	22.1	35.7
Texas	8,675	7,630	5,581	1,619	5,081	1,487	68.3	37.4	26.3	43.9	24.3	40.0
Mountain	5,664	5,095	4,452	725	4,367	652	62.0	36.2	25.7	51.7	25.0	45.5
Montana	537	441	392	44	380	64	46.5	28.2	24.2	34.5	23.7	47.5
Idaho	506	434	383	11	381	9	42.9	27.1	22.7	33.3	23.0	28.5
Wyoming	232	247	226	14	215	16	44.7	32.5	27.5	48.6	26.0	52.3
Colorado	1,270	1,167	1,110	70	1,107	65	60.4	34.4	26.9	44.0	25.8	37.1
New Mexico	1,488	1,211	846	173	751	135	100.6	54.8	30.9	52.8	28.2	40.3
Arizona	983	953	823	351	832	297	85.5	45.8	26.6	60.8	26.6	52.4
Utah	539	503	485	30	512	26	40.4	23.7	18.8	54.0	19.8	41.9
Nevada	109	139	187	32	189	40	51.7	37.9	29.6	33.9	26.6	41.1
Pacific [1]	5,980	8,449	9,938	1,864	10,014	1,867	37.8	25.1	22.6	30.5	22.5	29.3
Washington	992	1,522	1,398	131	1,335	143	35.2	27.3	22.7	36.7	21.8	37.5
Oregon	585	812	852	39	818	41	33.2	22.5	23.0	29.2	22.6	31.8
California	4,403	6,115	7,429	1,248	7,612	1,270	39.2	25.0	22.5	29.7	22.5	28.9
Alaska	n.a.	[2] 193	145	161	131	149	n.a.	[2] 51.8	27.9	68.2	25.7	60.2
Hawaii	[2] 421	[2] 337	114	285	118	264	[2] 44.7	[2] 24.0	21.5	24.0	21.8	21.6

n. a. Not available.
[1] Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. [2] By place of occurrence.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 73. Deaths and Death Rate From Accidents, by Type of Accident: 1950 to 1961

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

Type of accident	1950	1955	1960	1961	Rate [1] 1950	Rate [1] 1955	Rate [1] 1960	Rate [1] 1961
All accidents	91,249	93,443	93,866	92,249	60.6	56.9	52.3	50.4
Railway accidents	2,126	1,344	1,023	979	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.5
Motor-vehicle accidents	34,763	38,426	38,137	38,091	23.1	23.4	21.3	20.8
Traffic	33,863	37,437	37,142	37,025	22.5	22.8	20.7	20.2
Nontraffic	900	989	995	1,066	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents	533	330	243	258	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
Water-transport accidents	1,502	1,452	1,478	1,480	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Aircraft accidents	1,436	1,446	1,475	1,341	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Accidental poisoning by—								
Solid and liquid substances	1,584	1,431	1,679	1,804	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0
Gases and vapors	1,769	1,163	1,253	1,192	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7
Accidental falls	20,783	20,192	19,023	18,691	13.8	12.3	10.6	10.2
Fall from one level to another	7,117	6,811	6,019	5,900	4.7	4.1	3.4	3.2
Fall on the same level	4,569	4,275	3,689	3,682	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.0
Unspecified falls	9,097	9,106	9,315	9,109	6.0	5.5	5.2	5.0
Blow from falling object	1,613	1,332	1,404	1,345	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7
Accidents caused by—								
Machinery	1,771	2,019	1,951	1,955	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Electric current	955	1,075	989	980	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Fire and explosion of combustible material	6,405	6,352	7,645	7,102	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.9
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation	842	742	402	372	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2
Firearms	2,174	2,120	2,334	2,204	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	1,350	1,608	2,397	2,499	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4
Accidental drowning	4,785	5,046	5,232	5,208	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8
Excessive heat and insulation	137	615	168	191	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures	589	776	1,115	1,149	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
All other accidents	6,132	5,974	5,858	5,408	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.0

[1] Per 100,000 population residing in area. For 1950 and 1960, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 74. Estimates of Marriages, United States, and Marriage Licenses Issued, Major City Areas, by Month: 1950 to 1962

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Provisional data. Figures for major city areas represent licenses issued in 34 cities with population of 100,000 or more according to the 1960 Census, and in 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group. These areas contain nearly two-fifths of the total population of the United States]

Month	United States [1] 1950	United States [1] 1955	United States [1] 1960	United States [1] 1961	United States [1] 1962	Major city areas 1950	Major city areas 1955	Major city areas 1960	Major city areas 1961	Major city areas 1962
Total	1,651,000	1,524,000	1,527,000	1,547,000	1,580,000	575,414	503,479	518,567	519,324	532,410
January	95,000	101,000	93,000	96,000	98,000	35,919	34,321	33,764	35,523	35,983
February	101,000	98,000	105,000	97,000	99,000	33,591	31,306	35,635	29,582	34,920
March	92,000	94,000	91,000	99,000	109,000	33,356	30,606	30,885	35,233	32,891
April	132,000	119,000	118,000	113,000	112,000	45,121	42,097	42,034	38,206	40,109
May	125,000	126,000	120,000	119,000	124,000	52,169	46,333	47,046	46,962	48,597
June	191,000	182,000	201,000	198,000	209,000	65,849	61,462	62,900	61,420	63,269
July	151,000	127,000	135,000	134,000	136,000	48,192	39,928	42,865	42,540	45,295
August	167,000	152,000	150,000	155,000	160,000	65,453	52,695	56,441	57,664	59,221
September	178,000	141,000	145,000	153,000	147,000	57,081	45,609	46,583	46,156	43,718
October	142,000	129,000	122,000	128,000	125,000	49,395	41,146	40,960	42,909	44,395
November	130,000	125,000	121,000	122,000	127,000	44,231	38,714	39,584	41,989	42,287
December	145,000	131,000	127,000	132,000	132,000	45,057	39,262	39,870	41,140	41,725

[1] For method of estimating marriages by month for United States, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 4, No. 1, and Vol. 8, No. 10. Comparable final figures available on marriages for years shown are 1,667,231 in 1950; 1,531,000 in 1955; 1,523,381 in 1960.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report.*

No. 75. Marriages, 1950, 1960, and 1962, and Divorces, 1950 and 1960—Number and Rate Per 1,000 Population, by States

[By place of occurrence]

State	Marriages						Divorces [3]			
	Number			Rate [2]			Number		Rate [2]	
	1950	1960	1962 [1]	1950	1960	1962 [1]	1950	1960	1950	1960
U.S. [4]	1,667,231	[5] 1,523,000	[5] 1,580,000	11.1	8.5	8.5	385,144	[5] 393,000	2.6	[5] 2.2
New England	88,503	76,206	88,892	9.5	7.3	8.4	14,027	12,842	1.5	1.2
Maine	8,617	7,860	8,057	9.4	8.1	8.1	2,175	2,168	2.4	2.2
New Hampshire	7,631	7,337	7,967	14.3	12.1	12.6	1,040	1,119	2.0	1.8
Vermont	3,569	3,268	3,066	9.4	8.4	7.9	678	463	1.8	1.2
Massachusetts	41,711	34,050	46,203	8.9	6.6	9.0	6,515	[6] 5,592	1.4	[6] 1.1
Rhode Island	7,501	5,814	5,565	9.5	6.8	6.4	907	954	1.1	1.1
Connecticut	19,474	17,877	18,034	9.7	7.1	6.9	2,712	2,546	1.4	1.0
Middle Atlantic	277,035	235,275	233,649	9.2	6.9	6.7	[5] 29,274	26,255	[5] 1.0	0.8
New York	141,075	123,620	125,132	9.5	7.4	7.2	[5] 11,700	7,235	[5] 0.8	0.4
New Jersey	46,291	39,820	41,481	9.6	6.6	6.6	5,434	4,591	1.1	0.8
Pennsylvania	89,669	71,835	67,036	8.5	6.3	5.9	12,140	14,429	1.2	1.3
E. N. Central	317,344	283,285	288,608	10.4	7.8	7.8	[5] 77,279	77,639	[5] 2.5	2.1
Ohio	75,136	68,043	66,669	9.5	7.0	6.6	21,853	22,960	2.7	2.4
Indiana	[7] 61,659	42,050	40,015	[7] 15.7	9.0	8.5	[5] 11,600	[5] 12,794	[5] 2.9	[5] 2.7
Illinois	[7] 93,288	87,529	91,885	[7] 10.7	8.7	9.1	23,002	21,809	2.6	2.2
Michigan	58,180	61,090	65,956	9.1	7.8	8.3	15,979	16,416	2.5	2.1
Wisconsin	29,081	24,573	24,083	8.5	6.2	5.9	4,845	3,660	1.4	0.9
W. N. Central	137,285	120,310	119,002	9.8	7.8	7.6	30,702	28,533	2.2	1.9
Minnesota	[7] 30,991	23,596	24,725	[7] 10.4	6.9	7.1	4,049	4,139	1.4	1.2
Iowa	27,603	24,774	19,048	10.5	9.0	6.9	5,404	4,559	2.1	1.7
Missouri	34,300	[6] 35,699	36,343	8.7	[6] 8.3	8.4	12,177	[6] 11,484	3.1	[6] 2.7
North Dakota	5,108	4,039	4,179	8.2	6.4	6.5	589	596	1.0	0.9
South Dakota	6,969	5,787	6,946	10.7	8.5	9.6	929	794	1.4	1.2
Nebraska	13,828	10,591	11,277	10.4	7.5	7.6	2,554	2,151	1.9	1.5
Kansas	18,486	15,824	16,484	9.7	7.3	7.4	[5] 5,000	4,810	[5] 2.6	2.2
South Atlantic	265,061	261,885	277,622	12.5	10.1	10.2	[5] 53,722	55,526	[5] 2.5	2.1
Delaware	2,635	2,394	2,573	8.3	5.4	5.5	637	693	2.0	1.6
Maryland	[7] 50,661	40,320	40,767	[7] 21.6	13.0	12.8	5,039	5,140	2.2	1.7
Dist. of Col.	[7] 10,198	[7] 8,600	9,381	[7] 12.7	[7] 11.3	12.0	1,697	1,142	2.1	1.5
Virginia	36,732	37,542	39,708	11.1	9.5	9.5	5,941	7,368	1.8	1.9
West Virginia	[7] 17,199	13,639	13,726	[7] 8.6	7.3	7.7	[5] 4,200	3,574	[5] 2.1	1.9
North Carolina	[7] 29,751	[5] [7] 31,663	34,108	[7] 7.3	[5] [7] 6.9	7.2	6,361	6,047	1.6	1.3
South Carolina	[7] 46,175	38,964	42,049	[7] 21.8	16.4	17.3	[5] 2,300	3,068	[5] 1.1	1.3
Georgia	[7] 44,122	49,448	53,733	[7] 12.8	12.5	13.1	9,514	8,940	2.8	2.3
Florida	27,588	39,315	41,577	10.0	7.9	7.6	18,033	19,554	6.5	3.9
E. S. Central	134,272	110,300	115,534	11.7	9.2	9.4	[5] 30,736	39,138	[5] 2.7	3.2
Kentucky	[7] 33,019	[5] 26,489	26,074	[7] 11.2	[5] 8.7	8.5	[5] 8,100	[6] 7,528	[5] 2.8	[6] 2.5
Tennessee	21,692	30,668	33,524	6.6	8.6	9.2	7,828	9,053	2.4	2.5
Alabama	22,823	31,910	33,700	7.5	9.8	10.0	8,743	17,320	2.9	5.3
Mississippi	56,738	21,233	22,236	26.0	9.7	9.9	6,065	5,237	2.8	2.4
W. S. Central	[5] 190,039	162,016	175,547	[5] 13.1	9.6	9.9	[5] 65,500	55,000	[5] 4.5	3.2
Arkansas	[7] 51,584	[6] 18,318	19,487	[7] 27.0	[6] 10.3	10.7	[5] 8,800	[6] 5,377	[5] 4.6	[6] 3.0
Louisiana	[5] 26,900	23,523	25,256	[5] 10.0	7.2	7.6	[5] 5,400	[6] 4,142	[5] 2.0	[6] 1.3
Oklahoma	[5] 22,400	28,496	32,105	[5] 10.0	12.2	13.1	[5] 13,900	10,749	[5] 6.2	4.6
Texas	[7] 89,155	[6] 91,679	98,699	[7] 11.6	[6] 9.6	9.8	[5] 37,400	[6] 34,732	[5] 4.9	[6] 3.6
Mountain	132,594	122,818	130,316	26.1	17.9	17.4	[5] 27,931	28,846	[5] 5.5	4.2
Montana	7,235	5,892	5,018	12.2	8.7	7.1	1,951	2,006	3.3	3.0
Idaho	8,345	10,068	11,933	14.2	15.1	17.1	2,696	2,592	4.6	3.9
Wyoming	3,549	3,267	3,188	12.2	9.9	8.7	1,151	1,308	4.0	4.0
Colorado	[7] 13,735	[5] [7] 15,895	17,053	[7] 10.4	[5] [7] 9.1	8.9	[5] 4,400	4,728	[5] 3.3	2.7
New Mexico	22,717	11,051	5,551	33.3	11.6	5.4	2,655	[6] 2,811	3.9	[6] 3.0
Arizona	20,031	10,153	10,745	26.7	7.8	7.1	4,062	4,780	5.4	3.7
Utah	[7] 7,110	7,119	7,711	[7] 10.3	8.0	8.0	2,107	2,166	3.1	2.4
Nevada	[7] 49,872	59,373	69,117	[7] 311.5	208.1	206.3	8,909	8,455	55.7	29.6
Pacific [4]	125,098	151,286	161,404	8.6	7.1	7.1	55,973	66,395	3.9	3.1
Washington	[7] 34,438	[7] 28,230	29,817	[7] 14.5	[7] 9.9	9.9	11,197	9,341	4.7	3.3
Oregon	11,300	10,606	10,954	7.4	6.0	5.9	5,943	5,720	3.9	3.2
California	79,360	105,352	113,026	7.5	6.7	6.7	38,833	49,276	3.7	3.1
Alaska	1,722	1,861	2,117	13.4	8.2	8.6	451	788	3.5	3.5
Hawaii	5,575	5,237	5,490	11.2	8.3	7.9	1,173	1,270	2.3	2.0

[1] Provisional. Represents either marriages performed, licenses issued, or intentions filed.
[2] Per 1,000 population. Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1950 and 1960, estimated as of July 1 for 1962.
[3] Includes reported annulments. [4] Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. [5] Estimated.
[6] Incomplete. [7] Marriage licenses.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 76. Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1920 to 1962

[Beginning 1948, based on sample. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 18, for definition of median. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 228–229]

YEAR	Male	Female	YEAR	Male	Female
1920	24.6	21.2	1954	23.0	20.3
1930	24.3	21.3	1955	22.6	20.2
1940	24.3	21.5	1956	22.5	20.1
1948	23.3	20.4	1957	22.6	20.3
1949	22.7	20.3	1958	22.6	20.2
1950	22.8	20.3	1959	22.5	20.2
1951	22.9	20.4	1960	22.8	20.3
1952	23.0	20.2	1961	22.8	20.3
1953	22.8	20.2	1962	22.7	20.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 122.

No. 77. Median Age of Bride and Groom at First Marriage and Remarriage, by Reporting States: 1958 to 1960

[**By place of occurrence.** For 1958 and 1959, medians for total and each State were computed from distribution of marriages by single year of age; for 1960, by 5-year age groups. 1960 based on a sample. See headnote, table 18, for definition of median]

STATE	1958				1959				1960			
	First marriage		Remarriage		First marriage		Remarriage		First marriage		Remarriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
Total, 28 States [1]	**20.2**	**22.7**	**35.4**	**39.8**	**20.2**	**22.7**	**35.4**	**39.7**	**20.1**	**23.1**	**35.5**	**40.7**
Alabama	19.3	22.2	34.6	39.7	19.2	22.0	33.8	38.9	19.1	22.7	34.4	39.9
Alaska	19.8	23.6	33.8	37.9	19.8	23.4	32.4	37.1	19.7	23.8	33.1	37.1
California	19.9	22.6	35.3	39.2	19.9	22.6	35.3	39.2	19.7	23.0	32.9	40.5
Connecticut	21.6	24.2	36.9	41.7	21.5	24.0	36.9	41.3	21.9	24.1	37.7	42.3
Delaware	20.5	23.1	35.9	39.0	20.5	22.8	37.9	41.6	20.6	23.2	37.1	41.6
Florida	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20.0	22.9	36.6	41.5	19.9	23.3	36.8	41.4
Georgia	19.3	22.0	33.3	38.3	19.5	22.0	33.1	37.9	19.4	22.6	33.9	39.0
Hawaii	21.7	24.3	32.8	37.6	21.4	24.1	34.1	37.2	21.5	24.0	31.8	38.2
Idaho	18.9	21.6	32.3	36.6	18.9	21.5	32.6	36.5	18.3	21.8	30.2	34.3
Iowa	19.8	22.3	35.9	39.4	19.7	22.1	35.8	39.1	19.7	22.5	35.7	37.1
Kansas	[2] 19.5	[2] 22.1	34.5	38.2	19.5	22.0	34.4	38.4	19.1	22.5	37.8	41.3
Kentucky	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19.4	22.7	36.1	40.4
Louisiana	19.5	22.3	35.7	41.2	19.5	22.2	35.6	41.0	19.4	22.8	36.9	42.8
Maine	19.7	22.3	33.4	37.3	19.7	22.6	33.9	37.9	19.7	22.8	35.0	37.0
Maryland	19.9	22.8	36.0	40.2	19.9	22.8	35.9	39.9	19.8	23.3	36.3	40.2
Michigan	20.1	22.6	36.0	40.2	20.0	22.6	36.1	39.9	19.8	23.0	36.8	40.3
Mississippi	19.0	21.9	33.6	38.6	19.2	22.0	34.2	39.9	19.1	22.4	33.4	40.9
Montana	19.4	22.7	33.8	37.3	19.6	22.7	33.7	38.1	19.5	23.3	32.5	36.5
Nebraska	20.2	22.8	34.1	38.8	20.1	22.6	34.8	39.1	19.7	22.7	36.5	40.2
New Hampshire	20.4	23.0	34.4	38.6	20.1	22.7	34.0	38.2	20.1	23.2	35.4	41.6
New Jersey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21.8	23.9	39.7	42.6
New York [3]	20.8	23.4	39.5	44.6	20.7	23.4	39.3	44.7	21.4	23.7	43.6	45.7
Ohio	20.4	22.8	35.3	39.5	20.4	22.7	35.5	39.3	20.9	23.1	36.3	40.2
Oregon	19.6	22.1	36.5	40.5	19.5	22.0	36.3	39.3	19.3	22.7	37.9	40.8
Pennsylvania	21.5	23.8	37.7	42.2	21.5	23.8	37.8	42.4	21.6	23.5	36.3	45.4
Rhode Island	21.2	23.6	37.0	42.1	21.2	23.4	36.6	40.5	21.4	23.8	38.3	41.3
South Dakota	19.9	22.9	34.9	37.8	19.9	22.8	35.5	39.3	19.4	23.1	35.9	39.7
Tennessee	19.7	22.2	33.4	38.7	19.6	22.1	33.4	38.3	19.5	22.5	34.6	39.3
Utah	19.5	22.1	33.9	37.5	19.5	22.2	34.1	38.3	19.2	22.4	34.8	37.0
Vermont	20.0	22.7	38.2	42.2	19.9	22.6	38.7	43.2	19.8	23.1	37.9	43.1
Virginia	20.9	22.9	35.3	39.9	20.7	22.8	35.4	40.2	20.8	23.3	34.9	40.2
Wisconsin	[2] 20.5	[2] 23.0	39.6	44.3	20.5	23.0	38.3	43.0	20.7	23.3	42.4	45.2
Wyoming	19.6	22.7	33.2	37.2	19.6	22.6	34.2	37.6	19.3	22.8	34.1	38.0

n.a. Not available.
[1] Excludes Alaska, California, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, and New Jersey.
[2] Includes previous marriages annulled. [3] Excludes New York City.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 78. Marriages, by Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom, by Reporting States: 1960

[**By place of occurrence.** Based on sample. Includes only marriages occurring within the reporting area]

STATE	Total marriages	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF— Brides				Grooms			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
Total, 33 States [1]	**873,360**	**664,250**	**43,257**	**117,805**	**48,048**	**672,930**	**39,571**	**114,577**	**46,282**
Alabama	31,900	24,040	2,120	5,660	80	23,960	1,700	6,040	200
Alaska	1,861	1,123	105	613	20	1,202	61	577	21
California	105,400	78,000	5,300	21,000	1,100	81,500	4,800	18,500	600
Connecticut	17,880	14,260	1,080	2,540	-------	13,980	1,140	2,740	20
Delaware	2,394	1,929	139	316	10	1,923	150	308	13
Florida	39,320	24,560	3,540	9,800	1,420	25,760	3,260	9,040	1,260
Georgia	49,500	35,100	2,900	10,400	1,100	35,900	2,700	9,800	1,100
Hawaii	5,230	3,930	180	1,100	20	4,290	150	770	20
Idaho	10,060	6,560	640	2,800	60	6,940	340	2,740	40
Iowa	24,780	19,700	1,360	3,600	120	19,860	1,200	3,620	100
Kansas	15,840	12,160	1,100	2,260	320	12,080	1,160	2,300	300
Kentucky	26,500	16,920	1,940	3,860	3,780	17,080	1,260	4,420	3,740
Louisiana	23,540	15,040	1,240	2,980	4,280	15,540	960	2,960	4,080
Maine	7,860	6,340	450	1,060	10	6,120	510	1,230	-------
Maryland	40,320	31,280	2,520	6,500	20	31,360	2,040	6,860	60
Michigan [1]	61,100	45,800	-------	-------	15,300	46,300	-------	-------	14,800
Mississippi	21,220	14,960	1,340	4,480	440	14,900	1,260	4,580	480
Montana	5,890	4,110	450	1,280	50	4,180	280	1,410	20
Nebraska	10,580	8,460	640	1,460	20	8,520	540	1,500	20
New Hampshire	7,340	5,520	440	1,380	-------	5,480	430	1,430	-------
New Jersey	39,820	32,820	2,360	4,460	180	32,480	2,260	4,860	220
New York [2]	56,500	49,100	3,100	4,300	-------	48,400	3,500	4,600	-------
Ohio [1]	68,000	49,200	-------	-------	18,800	50,000	-------	-------	18,000
Oregon	10,600	8,200	520	1,820	60	8,380	460	1,660	100
Pennsylvania	71,900	60,200	3,400	7,900	400	60,600	3,500	7,000	800
Rhode Island	5,810	4,830	240	710	30	4,790	330	690	-------
South Dakota	5,790	4,520	340	910	20	4,660	290	830	10
Tennessee	30,660	23,640	1,760	5,160	100	23,360	1,640	5,560	100
Utah	7,110	6,160	280	630	40	6,100	210	770	30
Vermont	3,268	2,735	176	347	10	2,728	171	357	12
Virginia	37,540	29,260	2,100	6,140	40	30,400	1,880	5,200	60
Wisconsin	24,580	21,760	1,260	1,360	200	22,020	1,240	1,260	60
Wyoming	3,267	2,033	237	979	18	2,137	149	965	16

[1] Includes all remarried brides and grooms for marriages occurring in these States.
[2] Excludes New York City.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 79. Marriage and Divorce Rates: 1920 to 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Marriage rate per 1,000 unmarried females, divorce rate per 1,000 married females, 15 years old and over. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 177 and B 179]

YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1920	92.0	8.0	1950	90.2	10.3	1956	82.4	9.4
1930	67.6	7.5	1951	86.6	9.9	1957	78.0	9.2
1940	82.8	8.8	1952	83.2	10.1	1958	72.0	8.9
1945	83.6	14.4	1953	83.7	9.9	1959	73.6	9.3
1948	98.5	11.2	1954	79.8	9.5	1960	73.4	9.1
1949	86.7	10.6	1955	80.9	9.3	1961	[1] 72.1	n.a.

n.a. Not available.
[1] Estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report.*

No. 80. Divorces and Annulments—Median Duration of Marriage in Years, by Reporting States: 1950 to 1959

[By place of legal residence. See headnote, table 18, for definition of median]

STATE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total, 28 States [1]	**5.8**	**6.0**	**6.1**	**6.1**	**6.4**	**6.4**	**6.5**	**6.7**	**6.4**	**7.0**
Alabama	n.a.	n.a.	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	[2] 7.1	7.4	7.6
Alaska	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	6.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.0
Connecticut	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7	n.a.	n.a.
Delaware	n.a.	8.5	n.a.	9.7	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.9	n.a.	n.a.
Florida	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.7	n.a.	n.a.
Georgia	n.a.	n.a.	[3] 4.9	[2] 5.7	[2] 6.7	[2] 5.6	[2] 6.0	[2] 6.1	5.9	6.1
Hawaii	n.a.	[4] 6.2	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	7.0	6.9
Idaho	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.2
Iowa	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.4
Kansas	n.a.	n.a.	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.2	n.a.	6.3
Maine	6.0	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.5	7.3	6.7	n.a.	n.a.
Michigan	6.6	[2] 6.6	[2] 6.7	[2] 6.7	[2] 7.1	[2] 7.2	7.4	7.5	n.a.	n.a.
Mississippi	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.3	n.a.	n.a.
Missouri	5.2	[2] [5] 5.6	5.8	5.7	[2] 5.9	[2] 5.9	[2] 5.9	[2] 6.1	n.a.	n.a.
Montana	n.a.	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.1
Nebraska	[5] 5.7	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.5	5.6	[7] 6.0	6.1	5.9	6.0
New Hampshire	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6	7.0	n.a.	n.a.
North Dakota	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.4	n.a.	n.a.
Ohio	n.a.	n.a.	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	n.a.	n.a.
Oregon	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0
Pennsylvania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9.1
South Dakota	4.8	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.9	5.9	6.2
Tennessee	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	[2] 5.7	6.1
Utah	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5.0	5.4	5.4
Vermont	n.a.	9.1	9.6	8.8	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.8	n.a.	n.a.
Virginia	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.7
Wisconsin	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7.4
Wyoming	4.2	[2] 4.5	[2] 5.0	[2] 4.9	[2] 5.1	4.7	[2] 5.4	5.0	5.4	5.1

n.a. Not available.
[1] Excludes Hawaii; beginning 1959, includes Alaska. [2] Based on incomplete data.
[3] Estimated. [4] July–December. [5] Includes 7 decrees of separate maintenance.
[6] Excludes annulments. [7] Includes 16 decrees of separate maintenance.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 81. Divorces and Annulments—Percent Distribution by Number of Children, by Reporting States: 1959

[By place of legal residence. Data relate to children under 18 years of age except as noted. Excludes cases for which the number of children was not stated]

STATE	Total	Number of children reported							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more
Total, 16 States [1]	**100.0**	**40.9**	**25.5**	**18.4**	**8.8**	**3.8**	**1.5**	**0.6**	**0.4**
Alabama	100.0	37.6	28.8	20.4	8.1	3.1	1.3	0.4	0.2
Alaska [2]	100.0	42.9	21.2	17.6	9.1	5.6	1.5	0.9	1.2
Georgia	100.0	45.7	25.1	16.2	7.8	3.1	1.4	0.5	0.3
Hawaii	100.0	28.1	20.2	20.3	12.8	8.3	4.9	2.6	2.9
Idaho	100.0	43.7	23.1	17.4	8.0	5.1	1.6	0.8	0.3
Iowa	100.0	38.3	25.3	18.9	9.9	4.5	1.7	0.8	0.6
Kansas [3]	100.0	42.1	22.0	18.5	9.3	4.7	1.7	0.8	0.9
Montana	100.0	40.0	24.7	17.7	10.6	4.3	1.6	0.6	0.4
Nebraska [4]	100.0	43.6	21.4	18.5	9.3	4.2	1.7	1.0	0.4
Oregon [4]	100.0	44.5	21.7	17.8	9.4	4.2	1.5	0.4	0.4
Pennsylvania	100.0	32.5	31.4	22.1	9.2	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.3
South Dakota	100.0	37.9	23.5	18.5	11.3	5.4	2.4	0.4	0.8
Tennessee	100.0	46.9	23.8	15.2	7.7	3.5	1.6	0.7	0.6
Utah	100.0	35.1	23.7	20.8	10.7	5.4	2.9	0.9	0.6
Virginia [3]	100.0	45.3	24.9	16.5	8.0	3.2	1.4	0.4	0.4
Wisconsin	100.0	36.9	24.2	18.3	11.3	5.2	2.2	0.9	0.9
Wyoming	100.0	44.5	23.9	17.0	8.4	4.0	1.8	0.2	0.2

[1] Excludes Hawaii. [2] Children under 21 years of age.
[3] Age of child not specified. [4] All dependent children.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1959*, Vol. 1.

No. 82. Single Children Under 18 Years Old Living With One or Both Parents, by Presence, Marital Status, and Sex of Parents—States: 1960

STATE	Total single children under 18 living with one or both parents	Living with both parents	LIVING WITH ONE PARENT					
			Living with father	Living with mother—marital status of mother				
				Separated	Other married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
United States	**62,118,437**	**56,286,681**	**726,071**	**1,499,186**	**863,849**	**1,311,334**	**1,210,244**	**221,072**
Alabama	1,220,063	1,047,849	18,748	48,261	26,323	44,400	22,618	11,864
Alaska	82,629	77,341	1,052	655	1,055	1,203	1,181	142
Arizona	498,348	448,503	6,073	9,947	8,352	10,747	13,727	999
Arkansas	641,762	566,153	9,022	18,422	12,340	21,393	12,235	2,197
California	5,285,288	4,734,380	61,922	127,269	87,274	82,276	181,981	10,186
Colorado	636,851	583,597	6,601	11,267	8,149	10,331	15,984	922
Connecticut	846,298	789,001	7,846	16,895	6,488	13,074	11,587	1,407
Delaware	155,322	141,336	1,961	4,601	1,990	2,575	1,955	904
District of Columbia	201,430	157,531	4,513	19,035	5,812	5,763	5,464	3,312
Florida	1,610,856	1,407,206	21,230	59,073	31,286	41,748	43,050	7,263
Georgia	1,448,238	1,255,118	19,699	58,845	29,403	49,362	25,412	10,399
Hawaii	243,093	217,996	5,079	1,269	8,944	3,978	5,331	496
Idaho	267,474	250,725	2,533	2,262	2,726	3,584	5,541	103
Illinois	3,359,755	3,059,621	36,233	97,498	25,789	62,610	61,947	16,057
Indiana	1,653,163	1,530,008	16,322	22,419	13,960	29,184	38,428	2,842
Iowa	979,847	925,853	8,542	6,513	6,419	15,010	16,814	696
Kansas	759,821	709,477	6,828	7,982	8,516	11,364	14,739	915
Kentucky	1,089,259	978,439	16,226	18,523	19,789	30,066	22,324	3,892
Louisiana	1,257,723	1,096,485	17,560	55,514	22,894	37,667	18,553	9,050
Maine	340,109	311,527	3,860	3,511	5,777	6,761	8,274	399
Maryland	1,077,807	973,262	14,162	33,909	15,413	19,968	13,936	7,157
Massachusetts	1,680,539	1,548,665	15,653	31,834	20,679	32,182	29,382	2,144
Michigan	2,886,603	2,662,764	30,288	61,586	23,910	45,995	54,488	7,572
Minnesota	1,272,986	1,202,291	10,383	9,873	11,174	19,295	18,986	984
Mississippi	845,131	716,514	13,825	43,441	17,147	32,736	12,308	9,160
Missouri	1,414,616	1,278,053	15,792	36,164	15,351	29,731	33,928	5,597
Montana	257,188	239,250	2,756	2,186	3,084	4,341	5,323	248
Nebraska	499,621	470,743	4,118	3,823	4,231	7,507	8,719	480
Nevada	96,940	87,575	1,519	1,508	1,554	1,109	3,546	129
New Hampshire	201,708	187,087	2,067	2,420	2,887	3,427	3,630	190
New Jersey	1,972,319	1,819,191	21,320	50,883	18,821	36,812	20,100	5,192
New Mexico	397,965	359,775	5,265	6,404	6,374	9,130	9,474	1,543
New York	5,197,656	4,726,439	62,284	166,304	55,679	107,686	57,207	22,057
North Carolina	1,643,923	1,449,752	22,649	59,909	35,470	49,536	16,817	9,790
North Dakota	253,729	241,550	2,322	1,107	1,954	4,498	2,184	114
Ohio	3,419,470	3,157,611	35,080	57,605	27,717	58,213	74,622	8,622
Oklahoma	791,853	709,188	9,325	11,340	13,048	19,154	26,166	3,632
Oregon	622,899	576,309	6,435	7,314	7,202	8,819	16,321	499
Pennsylvania	3,707,215	3,385,990	42,968	96,141	42,962	78,348	46,204	14,602
Rhode Island	274,916	247,987	2,717	5,537	7,803	4,977	5,386	509
South Carolina	902,550	782,249	14,027	32,519	23,008	35,235	7,760	7,752
South Dakota	264,355	250,114	2,238	1,749	1,990	4,450	3,617	197
Tennessee	1,239,316	1,093,505	17,753	35,674	20,874	35,365	30,325	5,820
Texas	3,487,526	3,146,208	41,777	71,426	54,391	78,813	85,079	9,832
Utah	376,580	354,054	2,906	2,508	3,214	5,240	8,486	172
Vermont	136,879	127,409	1,438	1,642	1,785	2,396	2,082	127
Virginia	1,375,910	1,215,713	18,578	34,172	48,721	32,027	20,251	6,448
Washington	1,010,718	929,164	10,496	14,438	15,259	13,344	27,157	860
West Virginia	671,507	594,100	9,813	13,137	15,013	22,625	13,370	3,449
Wisconsin	1,433,401	1,347,484	12,627	11,857	12,182	23,521	23,709	2,021
Wyoming	127,282	118,539	1,640	1,015	1,666	1,758	2,536	128

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Series PC (1)-1D.

No. 83. Physicians, Dentists, and Nurses, and Rate Per 100,000 Population, by Regions: 1920 to 1961

[Data for physicians as of midyear; beginning 1960, includes osteopaths. Data for dentists and nurses, 1920 to 1950, as of census date; beginning 1955, as of midyear for dentists and December 31 for nurses. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For States comprising regions, see fig. I, p. XII. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 180–185]

Profession and year	Number	Rate [1]				
		United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
Physicians: [2]						
1921	145,404	134	138	138	121	152
1923	145,966	130	135	134	116	150
1925	147,010	127	134	130	111	147
1927	149,521	126	137	128	107	144
1929	152,503	125	138	127	106	144
1931	156,406	126	141	128	104	147
1934	161,359	128	149	128	102	147
1936	165,163	129	154	129	101	147
1938	169,628	131	160	130	101	146
1940	175,163	133	167	130	101	147
1942	189,496	134	172	132	105	138
1949	201,277	135	168	124	99	141
1955	218,061	132	160	117	103	142
1957 [3]	226,625	132	161	112	100	141
1959 [3]	236,818	133	160	111	102	143
1960 [3]	255,972	142	166	124	107	155
1961 [3]	260,146	142	165	123	107	153
Dentists: [2]						
1920	56,152	53	63	59	31	79
1930	71,055	58	69	65	33	82
1940	69,921	53	67	62	29	68
1950 [3]	86,876	57	76	61	32	64
1955 [3]	94,510	57	72	56	34	60
1957 [3]	97,610	57	72	55	34	60
1958 [3]	98,540	57	72	54	34	61
1959 [3]	100,615	57	71	55	35	61
1960 [3]	101,947	56	70	55	36	60
1961 [3]	103,596	56	69	55	36	60
Nurses: [4]						
1920	103,900	98	133	87	60	166
1930	214,300	175	239	159	104	262
1940	284,200	216	304	193	134	299
1950	375,000	249	321	233	174	318
1958	460,000	268	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
1960	504,000	282	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)

[1] Based on total population including Armed Forces abroad. [2] Excludes graduates of that year.
[3] U.S. number and rate include Federal physicians and dentists not allocated by region. Regional rates based on civilian population. 1961 total for physicians comprises 245,796 M.D.'s and 14,350 D.O.'s; U.S. rate per 100,000 population is 133 M.D.'s and 8 D.O.'s.
[4] Active professional graduates. [5] Not available for regions. U.S. totals estimated.

No. 84. Physicians and Dentists, and Rate Per 100,000 Population, by States: 1961

[As of midyear. See headnote, table 83]

State	Physicians [1]		Dentists	
	Number	Rate [2]	Number	Rate [2]
United States [3]	260,146	142	103,596	56
Alabama	2,486	76	983	30
Alaska	124	62	59	29
Arizona	1,524	111	526	38
Arkansas	1,597	89	555	31
California	28,040	174	9,878	61
Colorado	2,956	168	1,048	60
Connecticut	4,327	166	1,754	67
Delaware	567	126	172	38
Dist. of Columbia	2,542	343	727	98
Florida	6,758	131	2,423	47
Georgia	3,688	94	1,123	29
Hawaii	708	119	405	68
Idaho	626	92	316	47
Illinois	13,264	130	6,252	61
Indiana	4,815	102	2,147	46
Iowa	3,244	117	1,592	57
Kansas	2,445	113	1,014	47
Kentucky	2,752	91	1,110	37
Louisiana	3,664	111	1,196	36
Maine	1,192	122	439	45
Maryland	4,321	138	1,299	41
Massachusetts	9,405	181	3,567	69
Michigan	10,349	130	4,045	51
Minnesota	4,742	137	2,376	69
Mississippi	1,686	77	611	28
Missouri	6,070	140	2,373	55
Montana	704	104	365	54
Nebraska	1,580	112	894	63
Nevada	321	111	134	46
New Hampshire	838	137	288	47
New Jersey	8,095	131	3,899	63
New Mexico	842	88	272	28
New York	32,785	193	13,864	82
North Carolina	4,265	94	1,374	30
North Dakota	524	83	280	44
Ohio	12,461	126	4,717	48
Oklahoma	2,653	114	937	40
Oregon	2,485	139	1,351	75
Pennsylvania	16,202	142	6,812	60
Rhode Island	1,178	139	486	58
South Carolina	1,830	78	522	22
South Dakota	531	77	303	44
Tennessee	3,851	107	1,460	41
Texas	10,412	108	3,376	35
Utah	1,147	126	565	62
Vermont	633	160	187	47
Virginia	4,140	106	1,455	37
Washington	3,948	139	1,956	69
West Virginia	1,774	96	707	38
Wisconsin	4,387	109	2,490	62
Wyoming	307	92	165	49

[1] Includes osteopaths; see footnote 3, table 83.
[2] U.S. rate based on total population including Armed Forces abroad; State rates based on civilian population.
[3] Includes 18,351 physicians and 6,747 dentists in the Federal service, not allocated by States.

Source of tables 83 and 84: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. Compiled from data provided by the American Medical Association, American Osteopathic Association, American Dental Association, and American Nurses' Association.

No. 85. Physicians, by Type of Practice: 1931 to 1960

[As of mid-year, except as noted. Data refer to M.D.'s only. Includes all physicians in Federal Government service regardless of where located and all non-Federal physicians living in conterminous U.S.]

TYPE OF PRACTICE	1931	1940	1949	1959	1960
PHYSICIANS					
All physicians	[1] 156,406	175,163	201,277	236,089	243,062
Active non-Federal physicians:					
Private practice	[1] 134,274	142,939	150,417	160,592	165,844
General, and part-time specialty	[1] 112,116	109,272	95,526	81,957	74,553
Full-time specialty	[1] 22,158	33,667	54,891	78,635	91,291
Hospital service	[1] 9,700	14,209	24,887	39,730	39,302
Teaching, administration, preventive medicine	[1] 2,900	3,349	3,737	7,931	8,833
Federal Government service	3,551	4,793	12,536	17,519	16,783
Not in medical practice	5,981	9,873	9,700	10,317	12,300
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Active non-Federal physicians:					
Private practice	85.9	81.6	74.7	68.0	68.2
General, and part-time specialty	71.7	62.4	47.4	34.7	30.7
Full-time specialty	14.2	19.2	27.3	33.3	37.5
Hospital service	6.2	8.1	12.4	16.8	16.2
Teaching, administration, preventive medicine	1.8	1.9	1.9	3.4	3.6
Federal Government service	2.3	2.8	6.2	7.4	6.9
Not in medical practice	3.8	5.6	4.8	4.4	5.1
RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION [2]					
All physicians	126.0	132.6	134.9	133.4	132.6
Active non-Federal physicians	118.3	121.5	120.0	117.7	116.7
Federal Government service	2.9	3.6	8.4	9.9	9.1
Not in medical practice	4.8	7.5	6.5	5.8	6.8

[1] Estimated by Public Health Service.
[2] Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Manpower Source Book, Section 14, Medical Specialists.* Compiled from data supplied by the American Medical Association.

No. 86. Physician Visits Per Year, by Sex, Age, Residence, and Family Income of Patients: 1957–59

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1957–June 1959 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population]

SEX AND AGE OF PATIENTS	Total	RESIDENCE			FAMILY INCOME			
		Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $6,999	$7,000 and over
Total 1,000,000	851.6	546.2	229.3	76.1	114.9	168.5	312.8	204.1
By sex:								
Male ....do....	360.9	224.4	101.5	35.0	45.5	70.1	134.5	89.9
Female ....do....	490.7	321.8	127.8	41.1	69.5	98.5	178.2	114.2
VISITS PER PERSON								
Total	5.0	5.3	4.9	3.8	4.6	4.6	5.1	5.7
By age:								
0 to 4 years	6.2	6.7	6.0	4.1	4.2	5.4	6.6	7.6
5 to 14 years	3.7	4.0	3.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.9	4.9
15 to 24 years	4.5	4.8	4.4	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.8	4.8
25 to 44 years	4.9	5.1	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.9	5.7
45 to 64 years	5.4	5.6	5.5	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.6
65 years and over	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.6	6.9	8.7
By sex:								
Male	4.4	4.6	4.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.0
Female	5.6	6.0	5.4	4.2	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey.*

No. 87. Dental Visits Per Year, by Sex, Age, Residence, and Family Income of Patients: 1957–59

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1957–June 1959 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population]

Sex and age of patients	Total	Residence			Family income			
		Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $6,999	$7,000 and over
Total 1,000,000	258.5	180.5	60.8	17.1	17.9	37.7	100.2	87.8
By sex:								
Male ..... do	108.1	74.8	25.7	7.6	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.
Female ..... do	150.4	105.7	35.2	9.5	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.
Visits per person								
Total	1.5	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.5
By age:								
0 to 4 years	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5
5 to 14 years	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.9	3.1
15 to 24 years	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.3
25 to 44 years	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.5
45 to 64 years	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.4
65 years and over	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1
By sex:								
Male	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.7	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.
Female	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.0	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.	n. a.

n.a. Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey.*

No. 88. Expenditures for Health and Medical Care: 1940 to 1961

[**In millions of dollars, except percent.** For years ending June 30. For all years, public expenditures include Alaska and Hawaii; beginning 1960, private expenditures include them. Includes employer contributions to health insurance premiums]

Type of expenditure	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	3,915	7,533	12,388	17,800	23,071	24,866	26,871	29,015
Private expenditures	3,023	5,335	9,065	13,517	17,592	18,959	20,540	22,074
Health and medical services	2,992	5,305	8,850	13,192	17,083	18,462	20,024	21,464
Direct payments	[1] 2,900	[1] 4,875	7,146	9,448	11,852	12,714	13,569	14,201
Insurance benefits	.....	.....	880	2,358	3,676	4,138	4,698	5,346
Expenses for prepayment	.....	.....	274	596	645	680	792	912
Industrial in-plant services	40	90	150	210	245	255	265	275
Philanthropy	52	340	400	580	665	675	700	730
Medical-facilities construction	31	30	215	325	509	497	516	610
Public expenditures	892	2,198	3,322	4,283	5,479	5,907	6,331	6,941
Health and medical services	837	2,130	2,738	3,897	4,987	5,291	5,769	6,386
General medical and hospital care	415	486	1,174	1,450	1,882	1,911	2,116	2,315
Defense Department facilities	45	1,100	332	603	711	694	659	718
Medicare	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	80	60	60
Veterans' hospital and medical care	72	96	586	722	794	836	867	932
Public assistance (vendor medical payments)	.....	.....	.....	212	320	410	492	589
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits)	90	122	193	315	370	390	420	440
Temporary disability insurance (medical benefits)	.....	.....	1	6	9	15	16	19
Medical vocational rehabilitation	(2)	1	7	9	15	17	18	20
Maternal and child health services	14	62	30	93	122	133	139	152
School health (educational agencies)	18	23	31	66	86	93	101	108
Medical research [3]	3	17	55	106	238	300	460	586
Other public health activities	180	223	328	316	352	412	420	445
Medical-facilities construction	55	68	585	386	492	616	562	555
Veterans Administration	14	16	156	33	33	46	58	54
Defense Department	(4)	(4)	(4)	9	51	44	36	28
Other	41	52	429	344	408	526	468	473
Total expenditures as percent of gross national product	4.1	3.5	4.7	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.7
Public expenditures as percent of total	22.8	29.2	26.8	24.1	23.7	23.8	23.6	23.9

[1] Includes any insurance benefits and expenses for prepayment (insurance premiums less insurance benefits).
[2] Less than $500,000.
[3] Excludes medical and health-related research expenditures included under the maternal and child health and vocational rehabilitation programs.
[4] Included with "other" medical-facilities construction below.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1962.

No. 89. Private Consumer Expenditures for Medical Care, By Type of Service and Expenditure: 1950 to 1961

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes employer contributions to health insurance or health plans for employees. Excludes expenditures made by government agencies and by business enterprises (except as contributions to health insurance) and philanthropic contributions to hospitals]

ITEM	AMOUNT ($1,000,000)					PERCENT				
	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961
TYPE OF SERVICE										
Total	8,669	12,906	18,321	19,797	21,120	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital care	2,126	3,512	4,840	5,305	5,825	24.5	27.2	26.4	26.8	27.6
Physicians' services [1]	2,597	3,433	5,101	5,468	5,824	30.0	26.6	27.8	27.6	27.6
Dentists' services	961	1,508	1,878	1,979	2,076	11.1	11.7	10.3	10.0	9.8
Drugs and drug sundries [2]	1,719	2,473	3,591	3,895	4,014	19.8	19.2	19.6	19.7	19.0
Eyeglasses and appliances [3]	486	685	1,185	1,219	1,247	5.6	5.3	6.5	6.2	5.9
Other professional services [4]	370	531	766	806	851	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.0
Nursing-home care	110	150	220	280	305	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4
Health insurance, net cost [5]	300	614	740	845	978	3.4	4.8	4.0	4.3	4.6
TYPE OF EXPENDITURE										
Total	8,669	12,906	18,321	19,797	21,120	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Direct payments	7,377	9,756	13,182	13,956	14,447	85.1	75.6	72.0	70.5	68.4
Payments for insurance	1,292	3,150	5,139	5,841	6,673	14.9	24.4	28.0	29.5	31.6
Benefits	992	2,536	4,399	4,996	5,695	11.4	19.6	24.0	25.2	27.0
Insurance service	300	614	740	845	978	3.5	4.8	4.0	4.3	4.6
Hospital care	2,315	3,851	5,279	5,824	6,407	26.7	29.8	28.8	29.4	30.3
Direct payments	1,446	1,833	1,895	1,948	1,986	16.7	14.2	10.3	9.8	9.4
Payments for insurance	869	2,018	3,384	3,876	4,421	10.0	15.6	18.5	19.6	20.9
Benefits	680	1,679	2,945	3,357	3,840	7.8	13.0	16.1	17.0	18.2
Insurance service	189	339	439	519	582	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8
Physicians' services	2,707	3,708	5,402	5,794	6,220	31.2	28.7	29.5	29.3	29.5
Direct payments	2,285	2,576	3,647	3,829	3,968	26.4	20.0	19.9	19.3	18.8
Payments for insurance [6]	422	1,132	1,755	1,965	2,252	4.9	8.8	9.6	9.9	10.7
Benefits	312	857	1,454	1,639	1,856	3.6	6.6	7.9	8.3	8.8
Insurance service	110	275	301	326	396	1.3	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.9
Other services (direct payments only)	3,646	5,347	7,640	8,179	8,493	42.1	41.4	41.7	41.3	40.2

[1] Services of medical and osteopathic physicians in solo and group private practice and in consumer-sponsored group clinics.
[2] Includes surgical supplies.
[3] Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.
[4] Services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners.
[5] Difference between income and benefit expenditures of all health plans.
[6] Includes small amount of insurance payments for drugs, private-duty nursing, dental care, nursing-home care, and appliances.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1962.

No. 90. Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1940 to 1962

[1957-59=100. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Total medical care	SURGICAL FEES		Dentists' fees	Optometric examination and eyeglasses	Hospital room rates	Hospital insurance	Prescriptions and drugs
		Appendectomy	Tonsillectomy					
1940	50.3	63.0	55.8	53.5	70.8	25.4	n.a.	69.3
1945	57.5	74.3	65.5	63.3	77.8	32.5	n.a.	73.2
1950	73.4	86.3	81.5	81.5	89.5	57.8	n.a.	86.6
1951	76.9	89.0	83.3	84.6	93.6	64.1	59.4	89.1
1952	81.1	92.8	86.4	86.4	94.7	70.4	67.3	89.9
1953	83.9	94.4	88.7	89.2	93.7	74.8	72.7	90.7
1954	86.6	95.2	90.5	92.2	92.5	79.2	78.0	91.7
1955	88.6	95.4	92.7	93.1	93.8	83.0	80.1	92.7
1956	91.8	97.4	93.3	94.9	95.3	87.5	85.1	94.7
1957	95.5	99.1	96.5	97.2	99.0	94.5	90.1	97.2
1958	100.1	99.5	99.8	100.2	100.0	99.9	99.4	100.6
1959	104.4	101.3	103.6	102.7	101.1	105.5	110.5	102.2
1960	108.1	103.3	107.9	104.7	103.7	112.7	120.9	102.3
1961	111.3	105.1	110.0	105.2	107.0	121.3	130.0	101.
1962	114.2	106.9	112.5	108.0	108.6	129.8	136.0	99

n.a. Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups, An Averages.*

No. 91. Personal Health Services—Gross Family Medical Charges, Health Insurance Benefits Covering Charges, and Charges Per Family by Residence, by Type of Service or Goods: 1953 and 1958

[For years ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are based on a national survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago. This survey consisted of a sample ("area probability" type) of 2,809 families comprising 8,846 persons in 1953 and 2,941 families comprising 9,546 persons in 1958. Excludes health insurance premiums]

Service or goods	Gross charges incurred, amount (billion dollars)	Insurance benefits covering charges incurred		Charges per family			
		Amount (billion dollars)	Percent charges covered by benefits	Urban: Areas of 1,000,000 inhabitants or more	Urban: Other	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
1953							
Total	**10.2**	**1.5**	**15**	**$237**	**$204**	**$197**	**$178**
Physicians' charges	3.8	.5	13	91	74	79	60
Surgery	.8	.3	38	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Obstetrics	.4	.1	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other physicians	2.6	.1	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hospitals	2.0	1.0	50	39	44	42	35
Prescriptions and other medicines	1.5	(1)	----------	32	29	30	33
Other medical goods and services	1.3	(1)	1	27	27	25	25
Dentists [2]	1.6	(1)	----------	51	31	24	19
1958							
Total	**16.2**	**3.1**	**19**	**340**	**284**	**297**	**211**
Physicians' charges	5.4	1.0	18	108	94	105	71
Surgery	1.1	.5	48	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Obstetrics	.5	.2	30	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other physicians	3.8	.3	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hospitals	3.7	2.2	58	74	67	70	51
Prescriptions and other medicines	3.3	(1)	1	64	58	63	47
Other medical goods and services	1.3	(1)	1	28	24	24	19
Dentists [2]	2.4	(1)	----------	66	41	35	23

n.a. Not available.
[1] Less than $50,000,000.
[2] Includes expenditures made directly to dental laboratories for X-rays, denture repair, and manufacture of dentures on basis of impressions taken by dentists.

No. 92. Personal Health Services—Charges Incurred and Family Outlay, by Family Income Group and Health Insurance Status: 1953 and 1958

[For years ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 91]

Family income group	Mean gross charges per family			Median gross charges per family			Aggregate family outlay, percent [1]		
	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured
1953									
Total	**$207**	**$237**	**$154**	**$110**	**$145**	**$63**	**4.8**	**4.8**	**4.8**
Under $2,000	130	164	115	54	82	43	11.8	13.4	11.0
$2,000 to $3,499	152	168	132	82	103	54	6.1	6.6	5.3
$3,500 to $4,999	207	220	167	119	134	83	5.4	5.8	4.2
$5,000 to $7,499	259	262	247	176	187	105	4.7	4.9	4.2
$7,500 and over	353	362	312	238	255	185	3.0	3.1	2.8
1958									
Total	**294**	**339**	**194**	**158**	**196**	**94**	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.3**
Under $2,000	165	233	136	59	106	51	13.0	17.8	10.6
$2,000 to $3,499	226	256	191	118	141	93	8.4	9.7	6.7
$3,500 to $4,999	287	304	236	161	178	134	6.4	6.8	5.5
$5,000 to $7,499	336	352	240	203	213	129	5.4	5.6	4.2
$7,500 and over	411	425	317	256	259	208	3.9	4.1	2.9

[1] Percent of aggregate family income.

Source of tables 91 and 92: Odin W. Anderson, Patricia Collette, and Jacob J. Feldman, *Changes in Family Medical Care Expenditures and Voluntary Health Insurance—A Five-Year Resurvey*, Harvard University Press, 1963.

No. 93. Percent Distribution of Total Medical Care Costs for Aged Beneficiaries With a General Hospital Stay, by Marital and Insurance Status: 1957

[Includes short-stay special hospitals. Based on survey of old-age and survivors insurance beneficiaries. For coverage under social security, see text, p. 281]

Total medical costs incurred	Married couples [1]			Nonmarried beneficiaries		
	Total	With no hospital insurance [2]	With hospital insurance [2]	Total	With no hospital insurance	With hospital insurance
Total hospitalized	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Costs reported	81.3	75.1	86.0	71.5	61.5	81.3
Less than $100	1.2	2.3	0.4	2.2	3.1	1.4
$100 to $199	3.7	4.6	3.1	11.5	10.0	12.9
$200 to $299	5.7	5.2	6.1	9.3	11.5	7.2
$300 to $399	8.0	6.9	8.7	7.0	6.2	7.9
$400 to $499	9.5	8.7	10.0	7.0	4.6	9.4
$500 to $999	25.1	24.3	25.8	18.9	15.4	22.3
$1,000 to $1,499	13.9	12.1	15.3	8.5	4.6	12.2
$1,500 to $1,999	6.7	4.0	8.7	3.7	4.6	2.9
$2,000 to $2,499	3.2	4.0	2.6	1.5	----------	2.9
$2,500 or more	4.2	2.9	5.2	1.9	1.5	2.2
Costs not reported [3]	18.7	24.9	14.0	28.5	38.5	18.7
Nongovernmental hospitals	10.2	10.4	10.0	14.4	13.1	15.8
State, county, and city hospitals	6.2	11.0	2.6	10.0	18.5	2.2
Federal hospitals	2.0	3.5	0.9	3.7	6.9	0.7
Two stays involving two kinds of ownership	0.2	----------	0.4	--------	----------	----------

[1] Aged beneficiary and spouse whether or not entitled to benefits (spouse may be under 65). Represents total medical costs for the couple.
[2] For the hospitalized person. If both spouses were hospitalized, but only one insured, the couple is classified as "with hospital insurance."
[3] In many cases, includes some "free" care, i.e., no bills rendered to anyone, or vendor paid directly by public assistance or other agency.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *The Health Care of the Aged.*

No. 94. Percent Distribution of Aged Couples and Nonmarried Beneficiaries, by Means of Meeting Medical Cost: 1957

[Based on survey of old-age and survivors insurance beneficiaries. For coverage under social security, see text, p. 281]

Means of meeting cost	Beneficiary couples [1]			Nonmarried beneficiaries		
	All couples	Not hospitalized	Hospitalized [2]	All beneficiaries	Not hospitalized	Hospitalized [2]
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No cost incurred	2.8	3.5	----------	8.3	9.8	----------
All costs met out of beneficiary's resources [3]	78.4	84.5	56.9	70.3	75.3	42.2
Some costs met out of beneficiary's resources; beneficiary incurred debts for balance	5.5	2.6	15.8	2.2	1.6	6.0
Some or all costs met by others, total [4]	13.2	9.3	27.0	19.0	13.3	51.8
By relatives [5]	6.5	4.4	14.1	10.4	7.3	28.1
By public assistance agency	2.2	1.6	4.1	5.6	3.9	15.3
By other public or private welfare agency, including hospital [6]	5.6	3.4	13.2	4.7	2.6	16.5
Percent with costs met by health insurance	15.2	4.4	52.9	7.7	1.4	43.4
Percent incurring medical debts	6.8	3.0	20.3	3.1	2.0	9.6

[1] See footnote 1, table 93.
[2] In a general hospital or in an institution for long-term care such as a nursing home or mental or tuberculosis hospital; in case of beneficiary couples, one or both members were hospitalized.
[3] Beneficiary resources include income, assets, and health insurance.
[4] Total is smaller than sum of sub-items because sub-items are not mutually exclusive.
[5] Includes only beneficiaries who had medical bills paid directly by relatives or who received money from relatives to pay their medical bills. Excludes beneficiaries whose housing and food costs were paid wholly or in part by relatives.
[6] Includes a few cases where a private physician made no charge.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; records.

No. 95. Hospitals—Type of Service and Control: 1946 to 1961

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospital Association. See text, p. 50. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of 30 days or less; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195–248]

Year	Total			Type of service and ownership									
				Non-Federal								Federal, all types	
	Hospitals	Beds		Short-term, general and special		Long-term, general and special		Psychiatric		Tuberculosis			
		Number	Rate [1]	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		1,000			*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*
1946	6,125	1,436	10.3	4,444	473	389	83	476	568	412	75	404	236
1947	6,173	1,400	9.7	4,475	465	385	85	499	580	411	70	403	200
1948	6,160	1,411	9.7	4,499	472	362	77	504	601	409	76	386	186
1949	6,277	1,435	9.7	4,585	477	395	79	507	614	414	78	376	187
1950	6,788	1,456	9.6	5,031	505	412	70	533	620	398	72	414	189
1951	6,832	1,522	9.9	5,066	516	394	63	551	656	399	73	422	215
1952	6,903	1,562	10.0	5,122	531	405	70	546	676	391	73	439	213
1953	6,978	1,581	10.0	5,212	546	406	68	541	692	384	72	435	203
1954	6,970	1,578	9.8	5,212	553	406	71	554	691	368	74	430	189
1955	6,956	1,604	9.8	5,237	568	402	76	542	707	347	70	428	183
1956	6,966	1,608	9.6	5,299	586	395	76	525	695	315	66	432	184
1957	6,818	1,599	9.2	5,309	595	340	78	452	641	280	62	437	183
1958	6,818	1,578	9.1	5,312	612	326	79	476	647	264	58	440	182
1959	6,845	1,613	9.1	5,364	620	330	68	459	688	254	57	438	179
1960	6,876	1,658	9.2	5,407	639	308	67	488	722	238	52	435	177
1961	6,923	1,670	9.1	5,460	659	321	71	483	715	222	49	437	178

Year	Ownership or control											
	Governmental						Nonprofit				Proprietary	
	Federal		State		Local		Church		Other			
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		1,000		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*
1946	404	236	(2)	(2)	[2] 1,504	[2] 812	(3)	(3)	[3] 2,921	[3] 335	1,296	53
1947	403	200	(2)	(2)	[2] 1,490	[2] 808	(3)	(3)	[3] 2,981	[3] 342	1,299	51
1948	386	186	(2)	(2)	[2] 1,474	[2] 826	(3)	(3)	[3] 3,022	[3] 349	1,278	50
1949	376	187	(2)	(2)	[2] 1,511	[2] 842	(3)	(3)	[3] 3,044	[3] 355	1,346	51
1950	414	189	(2)	(2)	[2] 1,654	[2] 844	(3)	(3)	[3] 3,250	[3] 368	1,470	55
1951	422	215	(2)	(2)	[2] 1,701	[2] 871	(3)	(3)	[3] 3,297	[3] 383	1,412	54
1952	439	213	(2)	(2)	[2] 1,747	[2] 897	(3)	(3)	[3] 3,348	[3] 399	1,369	54
1953	435	203	556	711	1,239	204	1,110	158	2,259	252	1,379	54
1954	430	189	552	718	1,248	202	1,196	170	2,225	248	1,319	52
1955	428	183	552	739	1,253	203	1,101	162	2,339	265	1,283	52
1956	432	184	553	728	1,263	202	1,206	177	2,304	266	1,208	50
1957	437	183	543	686	1,238	195	1,220	180	2,291	268	1,089	47
1958	440	182	552	693	1,267	197	1,221	184	2,303	277	1,035	46
1959	438	179	555	725	1,280	195	1,232	187	2,328	281	1,012	45
1960	435	177	556	752	1,324	201	1,241	193	2,338	289	982	46
1961	437	178	551	745	1,374	206	1,260	199	2,328	295	973	47

[1] Beds per 1,000 population, excluding Armed Forces abroad. See table 2.
[2] State hospitals included with "Local."
[3] Church-operated and affiliated hospitals included with "Other."

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 96. Hospital Facilities—Total, 1950 to 1961, and States and Puerto Rico, 1961

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For coverage and definition of short-term, see headnote, table 95. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195–198 and B 249–252]

Year and state or other area	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted (1,000)		Average census [2]	
	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,483	16,663	1,252,831	371,837
1955	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910
1956	6,966	5,299	1,607,692	586,498	100,858	95,704	22,090	20,107	1,355,792	424,650
1957	6,818	5,309	1,558,691	594,529	100,763	95,950	22,993	21,002	1,320,309	438,048
1958	6,818	5,312	1,578,148	611,893	101,934	97,213	23,792	21,757	1,327,509	452,492
1959	6,845	5,364	1,612,822	619,877	101,582	96,869	23,605	21,605	1,363,217	462,010
1960	6,876	5,407	1,657,970	639,057	102,764	98,127	25,027	22,970	1,401,873	477,437
1961										
U.S.	**6,923**	**5,460**	**1,669,789**	**658,521**	**103,393**	**98,720**	**25,474**	**23,375**	**1,392,856**	**489,468**
Alabama	128	109	24,498	9,416	1,778	1,705	407	374	20,416	6,489
Alaska	22	12	1,697	507	176	89	36	18	1,078	245
Arizona	78	49	8,551	4,151	813	635	203	164	6,722	3,091
Arkansas	82	74	14,790	5,581	1,065	1,056	240	222	12,205	3,727
California	487	375	129,847	50,273	7,242	6,764	2,123	1,805	107,861	36,966
Colorado	91	70	18,541	6,878	1,150	1,014	306	273	15,131	5,290
Connecticut	70	43	25,828	8,763	1,420	1,400	346	323	22,035	6,806
Delaware	16	8	5,502	1,618	264	237	59	52	4,503	1,149
Dist. of Col.	22	13	15,835	4,667	715	620	207	164	13,650	3,737
Florida	165	140	32,458	16,218	2,500	2,228	696	620	25,718	11,814
Georgia	140	117	30,124	11,124	2,172	2,002	545	485	24,865	8,044
Hawaii	32	22	6,700	2,227	439	376	97	75	4,954	1,380
Idaho	50	43	3,763	2,276	522	502	94	89	2,227	1,260
Illinois	328	255	108,739	40,746	5,641	5,558	1,467	1,382	91,988	30,960
Indiana	137	109	34,573	14,983	2,582	2,563	594	566	29,788	11,832
Iowa	128	110	22,309	11,197	1,767	1,729	400	383	17,890	7,980
Kansas	158	140	19,232	9,374	1,655	1,556	335	304	14,732	6,550
Kentucky	135	107	23,516	9,506	1,814	1,724	424	383	19,271	6,885
Louisiana	146	128	25,443	13,194	2,064	1,949	522	484	19,617	8,763
Maine	57	44	9,273	3,324	660	617	136	123	7,849	2,437
Maryland	79	41	31,637	10,271	1,345	1,239	348	299	26,342	7,624
Massachusetts	212	142	68,352	21,817	3,354	3,211	785	722	57,871	16,646
Michigan	248	187	73,081	26,534	4,100	3,995	1,067	999	64,136	21,233
Minnesota	205	173	37,619	17,026	2,531	2,515	579	555	31,402	12,116
Mississippi	107	94	14,928	6,369	1,139	1,073	275	250	11,626	4,067
Missouri	142	112	39,456	17,278	2,264	2,216	601	562	31,808	12,941
Montana	63	53	6,068	3,399	639	595	124	112	4,281	2,082
Nebraska	110	96	14,346	6,293	1,142	1,096	225	206	10,810	4,169
Nevada	18	13	2,140	1,250	189	167	50	44	1,606	819
New Hampshire	38	32	6,887	2,692	512	490	96	89	5,673	1,789
New Jersey	144	99	54,795	19,097	3,159	3,106	718	661	46,461	14,895
New Mexico	56	36	5,815	2,717	640	500	141	113	4,166	1,831
New York	476	347	228,162	72,829	8,986	8,792	2,314	2,160	200,847	57,513
North Carolina	170	144	34,547	15,389	2,859	2,719	671	616	27,861	11,282
North Dakota	64	55	7,361	3,324	653	627	126	116	6,013	2,382
Ohio	264	194	81,002	34,134	5,323	5,269	1,302	1,249	70,075	27,416
Oklahoma	133	106	19,634	7,872	1,466	1,353	330	292	15,509	5,602
Oregon	84	72	13,585	6,507	1,001	966	274	262	10,929	4,320
Pennsylvania	331	249	118,294	47,553	6,612	6,559	1,518	1,453	99,516	36,344
Rhode Island	24	16	9,954	3,197	511	461	116	100	8,210	2,359
South Carolina	79	65	18,786	6,969	1,369	1,253	314	271	16,285	5,347
South Dakota	64	49	7,638	3,006	633	571	117	103	6,165	1,936
Tennessee	150	122	29,393	12,347	1,889	1,839	538	497	24,876	9,480
Texas	549	479	66,617	31,792	5,670	5,240	1,444	1,280	51,619	21,459
Utah	36	29	4,928	2,549	588	565	117	110	3,730	1,867
Vermont	30	24	4,446	1,683	312	312	64	60	3,676	1,219
Virginia	123	97	34,492	12,310	2,176	1,929	528	456	30,139	9,641
Washington	128	107	22,256	9,466	1,780	1,649	438	392	17,135	6,021
West Virginia	93	76	16,297	7,981	1,147	1,140	306	291	12,511	6,197
Wisconsin	197	155	32,235	17,232	2,644	2,644	648	619	26,035	12,514
Wyoming	34	28	3,779	1,615	321	305	64	60	2,983	952
Puerto Rico	62	48	9,872	5,030	699	663	175	160	7,787	3,667

[1] Non-Federal hospitals. [2] Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 97. Hospital Use: 1935 to 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

Year	General and special hospitals [1]			Mental hospitals, annual rate [2]		Special tuberculosis hospitals		
	Annual rate [2]		Average length of stay (days)	Admissions	Total days in hospital	Annual rate [2]		Average length of stay (days)
	Admissions	Total days in hospital				Admissions	Total days in hospital	
1935	58.6	882.0	15.0	1.4	1,455.0	0.7	174.2	257.4
1940	74.3	1,019.2	13.7	1.4	1,634.0	0.7	185.3	269.0
1945	120.2	1,986.8	16.5	1.9	1,720.2	0.7	164.7	253.1
1950	109.8	1,165.3	10.6	2.0	1,659.4	0.7	174.7	233.2
1955	125.4	1,237.5	9.9	2.2	1,644.6	0.7	145.9	218.9
1956	129.1	1,248.4	9.7	2.3	1,575.6	0.6	134.7	231.4
1957	132.4	1,264.6	9.6	2.1	1,442.7	0.6	122.5	222.7
1958	133.9	1,273.5	9.5	2.3	1,406.0	0.5	108.0	210.5
1959	130.5	1,252.2	9.6	2.3	1,453.2	0.6	104.1	188.1
1960	136.3	1,264.8	9.3	2.3	1,490.9	0.4	86.0	200.3
1961	136.4	1,269.1	9.3	2.4	1,430.9	0.4	77.5	189.0

[1] Includes all types of hospitals other than mental and tuberculosis.
[2] Rate per 1,000 estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends*, annual supplement to *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators*. (Computed from data prepared by American Medical Association and American Hospital Association.)

No. 98. Hospitals—Assets, Expenses, and Personnel, by Type of Control and Service: 1950 to 1961

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 95]

Subject and year	Total	Federal	Non-federal							
			Total	Psychiatric	Tuberculosis	Long-term [1]	Short-term [1]			
							Total	Voluntary	Proprietary	State and local govt.
Assets:										
1950 ... mil. dol.	7,791	1,131	6,660	1,441	421	449	4,349	3,350	138	861
1955 ... do.	11,986	1,664	10,322	2,232	530	575	6,985	5,223	148	1,614
1958 ... do.	15,522	2,022	13,500	2,779	525	749	9,447	7,242	219	1,986
1959 ... do.	16,682	2,115	14,566	3,107	528	777	10,154	7,807	226	2,121
1960 ... do.	17,714	2,124	15,590	3,437	508	787	10,858	8,422	243	2,193
1961 ... do.	19,079	2,285	16,795	3,515	505	992	11,783	8,949	266	2,568
Expenses: [2]										
1950 ... do.	3,651	712	2,938	539	162	117	2,120	1,523	143	454
1955 ... do.	5,594	837	4,757	923	208	192	3,434	2,508	174	752
1958 ... do.	7,163	1,059	6,104	974	198	264	4,669	3,437	225	1,007
1959 ... do.	7,789	1,119	6,670	1,102	208	269	5,091	3,760	242	1,089
1960 ... do.	8,421	1,134	7,287	1,205	192	273	5,617	4,139	275	1,203
1961 ... do.	9,387	1,308	8,080	1,322	192	316	6,250	4,584	304	1,362
Personnel: [3]										
1950 ... 1,000	1,058	169	888	147	45	34	662	473	41	148
1955 ... do.	1,301	192	1,109	188	48	47	826	597	41	188
1958 ... do.	1,470	182	1,288	204	41	57	986	722	45	220
1959 ... do.	1,520	179	1,341	215	41	54	1,031	758	46	227
1960 ... do.	1,598	186	1,412	238	39	55	1,080	792	48	241
1961 ... do.	1,696	202	1,494	248	37	60	1,149	835	51	263
Rate per 100 patients: [3]										
1950	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149
1955	95	122	92	28	85	71	203	210	182	188
1958	111	116	110	34	93	84	218	224	189	206
1959	112	114	111	34	93	91	223	229	195	210
1960	114	120	113	35	99	95	226	232	196	215
1961	122	132	121	38	103	100	235	240	205	227

[1] Composed of both general and other special. [2] Excludes cost of new construction.
[3] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; beginning 1955, excludes interns, residents, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 99. Hospital Expense Per Patient Day—Total and Payroll Expense: 1946 to 1961

[In dollars. Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 95]

Year	Total expense						Payroll expense [2]					
	Total	Non-Federal				Federal	Total	Non-Federal				Federal
		General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis			General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis	
		Short-term	Long-term					Short-term	Long-term			
1946	5.21	9.39	2.97	1.39	4.57	6.14	2.93	4.98	1.64	0.80	2.38	4.06
1947	5.42	11.09	3.03	1.60	5.44	7.39	3.07	5.99	1.64	.84	2.82	5.23
1948	6.35	13.09	3.81	1.95	6.25	8.81	3.60	7.17	1.99	1.03	3.17	6.19
1949	7.70	14.33	4.07	2.84	6.68	13.30	4.53	7.96	2.35	1.53	3.70	9.53
1950	7.98	15.62	5.39	2.43	7.22	12.77	4.79	8.86	3.32	1.38	4.06	9.35
1951	8.26	16.77	6.30	2.46	7.37	11.91	5.01	9.65	3.89	1.43	4.25	8.68
1952	9.14	18.35	6.63	2.68	7.85	14.10	5.63	10.66	4.05	1.58	4.61	10.35
1953	9.73	19.95	8.26	2.83	8.54	13.93	6.10	11.86	5.28	1.74	5.11	10.44
1954	10.67	21.76	8.53	3.22	9.32	15.92	6.83	13.21	5.63	2.03	5.77	12.06
1955	11.24	23.12	8.06	3.73	10.13	14.60	7.20	14.26	5.36	2.17	6.48	11.63
1956	12.16	24.15	10.20	3.63	10.19	16.97	7.98	14.85	6.84	2.41	6.51	13.74
1957	13.48	26.02	10.33	3.91	11.16	17.68	8.76	15.74	6.79	2.66	7.14	14.27
1958	14.74	28.27	10.32	4.40	12.08	18.38	9.63	17.19	6.91	3.08	7.91	14.80
1959	15.65	30.19	12.50	4.71	12.80	19.62	10.37	18.76	8.39	3.26	8.54	15.98
1960	16.46	32.23	12.82	4.91	13.37	20.11	10.92	20.08	9.01	3.45	8.92	16.34
1961	18.46	34.98	14.49	5.53	14.72	23.34	12.25	21.54	10.12	4.00	9.89	19.15

[1] Includes short-term psychiatric hospitals.
[2] Beginning 1951, excludes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 100. Hospital Discharges and Percent of Hospital Bill Paid by Insurance, by Sex, Age, Race, Residence, and Income of Patients: 1958–60

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1958–June 1960 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population]

Characteristics	Total hospital discharges (1,000)	Percent of bill partly or entirely paid by insurance
Total	19,875	68.0
By sex:		
Male	7,365	70.6
Female	12,509	66.4
Excluding deliveries	8,828	70.8
By age:		
Under 15 years of age	3,445	72.1
15 to 44 years	10,151	66.9
45 to 64 years	4,096	76.0
65 years and over	2,183	51.2
By race:		
White	18,083	70.6
Nonwhite	1,791	41.6
By residence:		
Urban	11,939	69.5
Rural nonfarm	5,984	69.3
Rural farm	1,952	54.6
By family income:		
Under $2,000	2,816	39.6
$2,000 to $3,999	4,322	59.2
$4,000 to $6,999	6,916	79.0
$7,000 and over	4,273	81.0
Unknown	1,548	58.8

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey.*

No. 101. Patients in Mental Hospitals and in Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1935 to 1961

[As of end of year. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska, and 1961, Hawaii. Completeness of reporting from hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. Data include estimates for underreporting for 1957 to 1961]

Year	Patients in hospitals for mental disease					Patients in institutions for the mentally retarded			
	Total		VA hospitals	Public hospitals [2]	Private hospitals	Total		Public institutions [3]	Private institutions
	Number of patients	Rate [1]				Number of patients	Rate [1]		
1935	421,446	331.2	22,269	388,535	10,642	97,439	76.6	93,150	4,289
1940	483,448	367.2	32,227	440,543	10,678	104,784	79.6	101,164	3,620
1945	519,593	407.3	43,239	463,254	13,100	119,232	93.5	113,376	5,856
1950	578,130	384.9	51,553	512,501	14,076	135,082	89.9	128,145	6,937
1955	631,503	389.1	57,991	558,922	14,590	151,087	93.1	143,548	7,539
1956	625,566	378.4	60,080	551,390	14,096	154,179	93.3	146,241	7,938
1957	621,412	369.1	59,240	548,626	13,546	158,365	94.1	150,509	7,856
1958	619,508	361.4	59,855	545,182	14,471	161,815	94.4	153,699	8,116
1959	616,384	353.1	60,805	541,883	13,696	165,889	95.0	157,736	8,153
1960	609,805	342.4	60,214	535,796	13,795	168,658	95.0	160,877	7,781
1961 (prel.)	514,714	284.1	60,108	442,807	11,799	160,152	88.4	153,047	7,105

[1] Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. Total population used for 1935; civilian, thereafter.
[2] Includes State, psychopathic, county, and city hospitals through 1950.
[3] Includes city institutions through 1945. Last city institution was transferred to State auspices in 1948.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions*, *Mental Health Statistics*, and *Current Reports*; and Veterans Administration.

No. 102. Personnel and Maintenance Expenditures of Public Mental Hospitals and of Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1940 to 1960

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska]

Item	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960
Public mental hospitals [1]							
Total personnel, full-time	70,195	63,303	110,847	146,392	169,707	174,635	181,957
Average daily resident patient population	401,079	435,544	504,639	555,033	546,679	542,135	538,725
Ratios of patients to personnel: [2]							
Total employed	5.7	6.8	4.5	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.0
Physicians [3]	274.8	384.3	247.7	199.6	145.6	135.3	124.9
Graduate nurses	94.0	166.8	101.1	80.8	64.1	62.8	57.2
Other nurses and attendants	10.3	13.0	8.1	6.9	5.9	5.7	5.5
Social workers	1,144.9	1,050.6	612.4	409.0	340.9	297.8	250.6
Maintenance expenditures, total [4] ... $1,000	119,778	165,743	390,673	618,087	806,711	849,494	916,433
Per capita ... dollars	301	386	780	1,117	1,476	1,567	1,702
Public institutions for the mentally retarded							
Total personnel, full-time	15,744	15,926	25,744	36,333	46,218	49,892	51,039
Average daily resident patient population	96,975	111,268	125,704	141,553	153,453	158,119	160,595
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed	6.2	7.0	4.9	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.0
Physicians	518.6	732.0	519.4	398.7	332.9	337.1	294.2
Graduate nurses	219.4	390.4	210.9	158.2	113.7	103.8	100.7
Other nurses and attendants	11.7	14.1	9.1	6.8	5.8	5.5	5.2
Teachers	140.5	187.6	166.5	155.9	130.7	126.2	123.0
Maintenance expenditures, total [4] ... $1,000	27,961	42,727	91,822	153,458	214,813	234,715	249,509
Per capita [5] ... dollars	291	386	746	1,093	1,409	1,503	1,660

[1] Prior to 1950, includes State hospitals only.
[2] Based only on average daily resident patient population of hospitals reporting personnel by occupation.
[3] Excludes superintendents, assistant superintendents, and medical interns.
[4] Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.
[5] Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of institutions reporting expenditures.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions* and *Current Reports*.

No. 103. Patients in Mental Hospitals and in Institutions for the Mentally Retarded—States: 1960

State	Patients in public and private mental hospitals [1]				Patients in public and private institutions for the mentally retarded			
	Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year		
		All hospitals	Public hospitals			All institutions	Public institutions	
			Number	Rate [2]			Number	Rate [2]
United States [3]	**549,591**	**184,011**	**140,094**	**78.9**	**168,658**	**14,408**	**13,021**	**7.3**
Alabama	7,447	2,252	1,860	57.2	1,707	86	67	2.1
Alaska	351	115	115	59.0	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Arizona	1,673	1,782	988	75.6	582	73	73	5.6
Arkansas	4,749	1,490	1,490	83.8	223	248	248	13.9
California	39,221	16,089	10,008	64.4	11,782	1,618	1,531	9.9
Colorado	6,105	2,998	1,496	86.0	1,640	135	121	7.0
Connecticut	8,773	3,471	2,743	108.6	3,643	247	222	8.8
Delaware	1,724	624	624	141.5	568	46	46	10.4
District of Columbia	7,320	1,247	1,247	165.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Florida	9,655	4,324	2,375	48.2	1,569	399	351	7.1
Georgia	12,065	3,818	2,698	69.4	1,372	197	197	5.1
Idaho	917	439	439	65.9	752	10	10	1.5
Illinois	36,535	11,373	8,545	85.2	11,164	394	279	2.8
Indiana	11,800	3,205	2,694	57.8	3,633	261	261	5.6
Iowa	4,347	2,185	1,587	57.5	3,303	142	131	4.7
Kansas	3,703	1,414	1,242	57.9	2,014	288	288	13.4
Kentucky	6,869	3,748	2,050	68.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Louisiana	8,570	2,842	2,309	71.3	1,713	152	116	3.6
Maine	2,887	719	719	75.4	1,317	61	61	6.4
Maryland	9,475	4,006	2,576	84.4	2,259	256	256	8.4
Massachusetts	21,206	9,032	7,163	140.5	9,357	640	567	11.1
Michigan	22,490	6,730	2,883	36.8	11,679	936	844	10.8
Minnesota	10,295	2,682	2,509	73.5	5,503	481	376	11.0
Mississippi	5,232	2,097	2,097	97.0	1,133	40	40	1.9
Missouri	11,643	3,307	2,054	47.9	2,716	204	179	4.2
Montana	1,662	826	826	122.7	845	63	63	9.4
Nebraska	3,907	1,101	1,101	78.4	2,467	138	107	7.6
Nevada	546	299	299	105.3	n.a.	n.a.	(4)	(4)
New Hampshire	2,509	748	748	124.0	829	68	62	10.3
New Jersey	21,550	7,372	5,993	99.4	6,143	260	225	3.7
New Mexico	945	1,072	563	60.2	222	56	56	6.0
New York	93,210	21,671	18,528	110.2	24,088	2,151	1,928	11.5
North Carolina	9,958	4,888	4,320	96.1	2,470	192	175	3.9
North Dakota	1,671	940	940	149.7	1,215	85	85	13.5
Ohio	28,548	9,611	8,525	87.6	7,808	698	684	7.0
Oklahoma	7,107	2,167	1,463	63.4	2,100	143	143	6.2
Oregon	4,647	2,408	2,344	132.0	2,363	722	666	37.5
Pennsylvania	40,339	10,096	6,440	57.0	11,806	615	384	3.4
Rhode Island	3,324	1,303	969	115.9	974	62	53	6.3
South Carolina	6,560	2,118	2,079	89.2	2,621	364	364	15.6
South Dakota	1,615	499	499	73.4	1,048	73	73	10.7
Tennessee	8,049	3,201	2,674	75.5	1,411	182	178	5.0
Texas	16,651	7,080	5,673	59.9	6,976	500	468	4.9
Utah	942	406	406	45.3	935	75	75	8.4
Vermont	1,623	587	387	99.7	592	32	32	8.2
Virginia	11,704	4,103	2,680	69.5	2,936	279	251	6.5
Washington	6,621	2,672	2,077	73.9	3,592	201	201	7.1
West Virginia	5,401	1,805	1,790	96.9	357	63	63	3.4
Wisconsin	15,403	4,831	4,041	102.0	4,620	452	401	10.1
Wyoming	637	218	218	65.7	611	20	20	6.0

n.a. Not available.
[1] Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.
[2] Rate per 100,000 civilian population estimated as of July 1, 1960.
[3] Excludes Hawaii.
[4] No institutions for the care of the mentally retarded.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions* and *Current Reports*.

No. 104. First Admissions to Public Mental Hospitals, by Mental Disorder, Age, and Sex: 1959 and 1960

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska. Based on hospital reports of first admissions of patients by diagnosis, age, and sex. Excludes Veterans Administration Hospitals]

Diagnosis and age	1959			1960		
	Total [1]	Male	Female	Total [1]	Male	Female
Diagnosis						
All patients	**124,417**	**69,672**	**54,745**	**125,268**	**70,486**	**54,782**
Acute brain syndromes	4,497	3,471	1,026	4,400	3,359	1,041
Chronic brain syndromes	38,528	21,068	17,460	37,427	20,539	16,888
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	18,904	10,033	8,871	18,137	9,558	8,579
Senile brain disease	9,722	4,482	5,240	9,179	4,272	4,907
Other chronic brain syndromes	9,902	6,553	3,349	10,111	6,709	3,402
Psychotic disorders	39,459	17,367	22,092	39,611	17,878	21,733
Schizophrenic reactions	28,678	13,440	15,238	29,224	13,941	15,283
Other psychotic reactions	10,781	3,927	6,854	10,387	3,937	6,450
Psychoneurotic reactions	8,333	3,048	5,285	9,028	3,418	5,610
Personality disorders	20,471	16,509	3,962	21,057	16,820	4,237
Mental deficiency	3,655	2,206	1,449	3,715	2,205	1,510
All other mental disorders	6,969	4,205	2,764	7,787	4,589	3,198
Without mental disorder	2,505	1,798	707	2,243	1,678	565
Age						
Total	**124,417**	**69,672**	**54,745**	**125,268**	**70,486**	**54,782**
Under 15 years	3,056	2,089	967	3,243	2,245	998
15 to 24 years	15,250	9,178	6,072	16,378	9,917	6,461
25 to 34 years	21,010	11,463	9,547	21,433	11,530	9,903
35 to 44 years	21,880	12,468	9,412	22,178	12,533	9,645
45 to 54 years	18,607	10,910	7,697	18,564	11,056	7,508
55 to 64 years	13,555	7,581	5,974	13,487	7,724	5,763
65 to 74 years	13,599	7,229	6,370	13,290	7,121	6,169
75 to 84 years	12,806	6,505	6,301	12,307	6,253	6,054
85 and over	4,196	1,966	2,230	3,841	1,767	2,074
Unknown	458	283	175	547	340	207

[1] For 1959, excludes 13,445 first admissions for whom age and mental diagnosis were not available; for 1960, 14,826.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions* and *Current Reports*.

No. 105. Days of Disability—Total and Per 100 Persons, by Acute Condition Group: 1962

[For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population and contain some duplications, since time lost because of several concurrent conditions is counted under each contributing condition. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. For definitions of types of time lost, see footnotes, table 106]

Item	Acute condition group				
	Infectious and parasitic	Respiratory	Digestive	Injuries	All other
Number of cases 1,000,000	49.1	230.8	22.4	52.2	47.3
Rate per 100 persons	27.2	127.7	12.4	28.9	26.2
Total disability days (1,000,000)					
Restricted activity	207.9	771.7	76.9	273.1	262.4
Bed disability	103.0	366.0	33.9	78.9	107.4
Work loss [1]	20.6	101.4	15.0	66.7	30.1
School loss [2]	43.0	135.8	5.5	10.7	11.6
Days per 100 persons					
Restricted activity	115.0	426.9	42.6	151.1	145.2
Bed disability	57.0	202.5	18.7	43.7	59.4
Work loss [3]	30.1	148.5	22.0	97.7	44.1
School loss [2]	108.4	342.2	13.8	27.1	29.2

[1] Computed for persons 17 years old and over.
[2] Computed for children 6 to 16 years old.
[3] Computed for persons 17 years old and over who reported "working" as their major activity during the 12-month period preceding the week of interview.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*.

No. 106. Days of Disability—Total and Per Person, by Type of Disability, Sex, and Residence: 1962

[For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Type of time lost	Total disability days (1,000,000)			Days per person					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Sex		Residence		
					Male	Female	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Restricted-activity days [1]	2,945.8	1,237.8	1,708.0	16.3	14.1	18.3	16.3	15.7	17.6
Bed-disability days [2]	1,163.4	472.9	690.5	6.4	5.4	7.4	6.5	6.4	6.4
Work-loss days [3]	394.1	258.3	135.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.3	7.4
School-loss days [4]	227.5	111.1	116.4	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.3	5.4	4.3

[1] A day when a person cut down on his usual activities for the whole of the day because of an illness or an injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.
[2] A day when a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of an illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.
[3] A day when a person lost the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over who were working or had a job or business during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview.
[4] A day when a child lost the entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6 to 16 years of age.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; records.

No. 107. Frequency of Specified Health Conditions and Utilization of Services, by Age Groups: 1960 and 1961

[**Rate per 100 persons per year.** For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Subject	1960			1961		
	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over
Restricted activity days [1]	1,621	1,415	3,782	1,650	1,425	4,010
Bed-disability days including hospital days [1]	604	533	1,355	584	508	1,380
Days in short-stay hospitals	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	89	80	181
Incidence of acute conditions	203	210	130	202	210	119
Persons with one or more chronic conditions	41	38	78	43	39	80
Persons with activity limited by chronic conditions	11	7	43	11	8	47
Persons injured	25	25	20	27	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. Not available.
[1] For definition of terms, see footnotes 1 and 2, table 106.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*, and records.

No. 108. Persons Requiring Home Care and Persons With Specified Type of Special Aid, by Age Groups: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

SUBJECT	NUMBER (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		
	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over
Persons requiring home care	1,128	470	658	6.6	3.0	44.4
Constant	650	282	368	3.8	1.8	24.8
Part-time	478	188	290	2.8	1.2	19.6
Persons with special aids:						
Hearing aid	1,161	514	648	6.8	3.3	43.7
Artificial arm or leg	139	115	25	0.8	0.7	1.7
Brace	695	633	62	4.1	4.0	4.2
Wheel chair	253	99	154	1.5	0.6	10.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; U.S. National Health Survey, records.

No. 109. Acute Conditions, by Condition Group and Age, and Rate Per 100 Population: 1962

[For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. Estimates include only acute conditions which were medically attended or caused at least one day of restricted activity]

CONDITION GROUP	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over
NUMBER OF CONDITIONS (1,000)							
Both sexes	401,851	74,720	111,167	51,834	87,980	55,639	20,510
Male	182,235	39,705	54,860	21,298	34,454	23,428	8,489
Female	219,616	35,016	56,307	30,536	53,526	32,211	12,021
Infectious and parasitic diseases	49,123	13,506	19,512	3,482	7,868	3,931	823
Upper respiratory conditions	140,844	30,618	40,013	17,301	25,371	19,774	7,768
Other respiratory conditions	89,961	11,302	26,038	11,842	22,650	13,445	4,685
Digestive system conditions	22,394	4,293	4,457	3,126	5,944	3,117	1,458
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	12,925	625	2,149	2,633	3,958	2,707	853
Open wounds and lacerations	14,723	2,257	4,785	2,078	3,429	1,763	410
Contusions and superficial injuries	11,294	1,277	2,834	1,628	2,290	2,060	1,205
Other current injuries	13,240	3,308	2,535	1,522	3,013	1,971	892
All other acute conditions	47,348	7,534	8,845	8,223	13,458	6,871	2,417
RATE PER 100 POPULATION							
Both sexes	222.3	366.7	293.7	211.7	194.1	151.5	127.9
Male	207.8	382.8	285.5	183.1	159.3	132.5	118.7
Female	235.9	350.1	302.3	237.6	226.0	169.2	135.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	27.2	66.3	51.6	14.2	17.4	10.7	5.1
Upper respiratory conditions	77.9	150.3	105.7	70.6	56.0	53.8	48.4
Other respiratory conditions	49.8	55.5	68.8	48.4	50.0	36.6	29.2
Digestive system conditions	12.4	21.1	11.8	12.8	13.1	8.5	9.1
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	7.1	3.1	5.7	10.8	8.7	7.4	5.3
Open wounds and lacerations	8.1	11.1	12.6	8.5	7.6	4.8	2.6
Contusions and superficial injuries	6.2	6.3	7.5	6.6	5.1	5.6	7.5
Other current injuries	7.3	16.2	6.7	6.2	6.6	5.4	5.6
All other acute conditions	26.2	37.0	23.4	33.6	29.7	18.7	15.1

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey.*

No. 110. Average Prevalence of Selected Chronic Conditions, by Age, Sex, and Residence: 1959–61

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1959–June 1961 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Selected conditions	Total	Age			Sex		Residence		
		0 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over	Male	Female	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Chronic conditions (1,000)									
Heart conditions	5,332	983	1,991	2,358	2,657	2,675	3,259	1,371	702
High blood pressure	5,698	1,094	2,497	2,108	1,731	3,967	3,561	1,379	759
Diabetes	1,730	311	795	624	790	941	1,143	398	189
Peptic ulcer	2,796	1,262	1,178	356	1,938	858	1,618	779	399
Arthritis and rheumatism	11,573	1,936	5,320	4,317	4,115	7,458	6,829	2,863	1,882
Hernia	2,683	843	912	928	1,972	711	1,556	709	418
Asthma-hay fever	11,717	8,070	2,588	1,059	5,705	6,011	7,085	3,428	1,205
Chronic bronchitis	1,913	1,098	516	299	902	1,011	1,182	557	174
Visual impairments	3,494	872	960	1,662	1,642	1,852	2,060	904	530
Deafness and other hearing impairments	6,231	1,615	1,843	2,772	3,584	2,647	3,718	1,641	871
Paralysis of major extremities and/or trunk	946	346	273	327	526	420	573	254	119
Rate per 1,000 persons									
Heart conditions	30.2	7.9	55.3	153.8	31.0	29.5	30.8	27.9	33.0
High blood pressure	32.3	8.8	69.4	137.5	20.2	43.8	33.6	28.0	35.7
Diabetes	9.8	2.5	22.1	40.7	9.2	10.4	10.8	8.1	8.9
Peptic ulcer	15.9	10.1	32.7	23.2	22.6	9.5	15.3	15.8	18.8
Arthritis and rheumatism	65.6	15.5	147.8	281.5	48.0	82.4	64.5	58.2	88.5
Hernia	15.2	6.7	25.3	60.5	23.0	7.9	14.7	14.4	19.6
Asthma-hay fever	66.5	64.6	71.9	69.1	66.5	66.4	66.9	69.7	56.6
Chronic bronchitis	10.9	8.8	14.3	19.5	10.5	11.2	11.2	11.3	8.2
Visual impairments	19.8	7.0	26.7	108.4	19.1	20.5	19.5	18.4	24.9
Deafness and other hearing impairments	35.3	12.9	51.2	180.8	41.8	29.2	35.1	33.4	40.9
Paralysis of major extremities and/or trunk	5.4	2.8	7.6	21.3	6.1	4.6	5.4	5.2	5.6

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*, and records.

No. 111. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1945 to 1961

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii; tuberculosis includes Alaska and Hawaii for all years. For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 112. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 275–281, for rates for selected diseases]

Disease	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Amebiasis	3,412	4,568	3,348	5,031	4,380	3,508	3,424	2,850
Aseptic meningitis	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,593	[1] 5,162
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5,049	3,510	1,444	983	924	892	751	636
Diphtheria	18,675	5,796	1,984	1,211	918	934	918	617
Encephalitis, acute infectious	785	1,135	2,166	2,135	2,587	2,437	2,341	2,243
Hepatitis, infectious, and serum	n.a.	2,820	31,961	14,922	16,294	23,574	41,666	72,651
Leprosy	40	44	75	36	39	44	54	63
Leptospirosis	n.a.	n.a.	24	47	55	83	53	71
Malaria	62,763	2,184	522	132	85	71	72	73
Measles	146,013	319,124	555,156	486,799	763,094	406,162	441,703	423,919
Meningococcal infections	8,208	3,788	3,455	2,691	2,581	2,180	2,259	2,232
Pertussis (whooping cough)	133,792	120,718	62,786	28,295	32,148	40,005	14,809	11,468
Poliomyelitis, acute	13,624	33,300	28,985	5,485	5,787	8,425	3,190	1,312
Psittacosis	27	26	334	278	158	147	113	102
Rabies in animals [2]	9,928	7,901	5,799	4,542	4,787	4,177	3,567	3,599
Rheumatic fever, acute	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,427	6,889	8,285	9,022	10,470
Salmonellosis, excl. typhoid fever	649	1,233	5,447	6,693	6,363	6,606	6,929	8,542
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	185,570	64,494	147,502	226,973	264,097	334,715	315,173	338,410
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	34,943	23,367	13,912	9,822	11,861	12,888	12,487	12,571
Tetanus	n.a.	486	462	447	445	445	368	379
Trichinosis	n.a.	327	264	178	176	227	160	306
Tuberculosis (newly reported active cases)	n.a.	n.a.	77,368	67,149	63,534	57,535	55,495	53,726
Tularemia	900	927	584	601	587	459	390	365
Typhoid fever	4,211	2,484	1,704	1,231	1,043	859	816	814
Typhus fever:								
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	5,193	685	135	113	71	51	68	46
Tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted fever)	472	464	295	240	243	199	204	219
Venereal diseases (civilian cases):								
Gonorrhea	313,363	286,746	236,197	214,496	232,513	240,158	258,933	264,158
Syphilis	351,767	217,558	122,392	123,758	113,894	120,766	122,003	124,658
Other	10,261	8,187	3,913	2,433	2,343	2,459	2,311	2,466

n.a. Not available. [1] Includes other types of meningitis.
[2] For 1945 and 1950, figures from Economic Research Service, Department of Agriculture.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 3, No. 53, and Vol. 10, No. 53, and records.

No. 112. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported, by Month: 1961

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures in this table and table 111 should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned]

DISEASE	Total [1]	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Amebiasis	2,850	231	240	273	234	207	239	176	270	235	249	233	255
Aseptic meningitis [2]	5,162	243	226	218	272	302	290	549	918	823	571	353	394
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	636	42	38	53	58	62	60	72	54	43	23	41	48
Diphtheria	617	93	55	44	35	43	25	28	35	50	61	65	83
Encephalitis, acute infectious	2,248	137	120	188	177	189	193	183	231	257	193	140	149
Hepatitis, infectious and serum	72,651	6,703	7,524	8,253	7,861	6,851	5,089	4,752	4,836	4,912	4,791	5,024	6,002
Leprosy	63	----------	4	3	5	10	4	6	4	3	6	4	14
Leptospirosis	71	3	1	5	4	4	4	2	6	6	6	5	21
Malaria	73	2	2	7	4	6	5	8	7	11	8	11	2
Measles	423,919	35,517	46,885	68,282	71,579	81,224	56,474	19,406	6,804	3,107	5,252	11,114	18,200
Meningococcal infections	2,232	223	198	227	205	211	153	155	150	113	187	180	229
Pertussis (whooping cough)	11,468	812	865	928	808	922	853	845	1,135	1,053	1,049	1,101	1,090
Poliomyelitis, acute	1,312	32	24	30	35	46	64	130	261	302	197	98	93
Psittacosis	102	7	5	10	3	8	18	3	7	3	4	7	27
Rabies in animals	3,599	220	289	363	418	319	288	327	279	276	271	264	277
Rheumatic fever, acute	10,470	917	883	1,231	1,011	1,076	854	764	672	647	694	619	635
Salmonellosis, excl. typhoid fever	8,542	500	657	576	616	644	634	788	1,066	694	754	838	774
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	338,410	38,141	44,044	49,996	38,534	32,305	20,304	13,761	14,033	15,580	18,044	24,203	29,463
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	12,571	615	683	801	909	877	1,084	978	1,180	1,405	1,499	1,206	1,327
Tetanus	379	26	25	22	23	29	32	36	34	45	35	31	41
Trichinosis	306	72	53	28	49	16	6	11	17	17	16	12	9
Tularemia	365	25	12	23	18	22	23	41	46	41	18	24	71
Typhoid fever	814	44	35	40	45	57	74	91	127	105	88	61	47
Typhus fever:													
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	46	4	3	4	1	2	4	5	6	2	7	4	4
Tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted fever)	219	3	1	----------	3	32	49	58	46	16	5	3	3

[1] Includes cases not tabulated by month. [2] Includes other types of meningitis.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 10, No. 53.

No. 113. Persons Injured and Rate Per 100 Population, by Class of Accident and Sex: 1962

[For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attendance. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

CLASS OF ACCIDENT	PERSONS INJURED (1,000,000)			RATE PER 100 POPULATION		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All classes	**50.5**	**28.8**	**21.7**	**27.9**	**32.8**	**23.4**
Motor vehicle:						
While at work	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.0
Not while at work	3.5	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.6
While at work	8.5	7.1	1.4	4.7	8.1	1.5
Home	23.0	10.6	12.4	12.7	12.1	13.4
Other	14.6	8.3	6.4	8.1	9.4	6.9

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; U.S. National Health Survey, records.

No. 114. Persons Injured and Rate Per 1,000 Population Per Year, by Type of Accident, Sex, and Age: 1959–61

[Annual average for July 1959–June 1961. Data based on household interviews conducted by the National Health Survey and covering a sample of the civilian noninstitutional population, including Alaska and Hawaii. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention. For definitions and methodology, see source]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	Total	SEX		AGE				
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over
PERSONS INJURED (1,000)								
Total	**44,995**	**25,835**	**19,160**	**17,127**	**6,759**	**10,346**	**7,856**	**2,906**
Moving motor vehicle	**2,890**	**1,613**	**1,276**	**526**	**696**	**781**	**676**	**210**
Other	**42,105**	**24,222**	**17,883**	**16,601**	**6,063**	**9,566**	**7,180**	**2,695**
Uncontrolled fire, explosion, or discharge of a firearm	380	308	(1)	(1)	(1)	145	(1)	(1)
Nonmotor vehicle, in motion	880	564	316	760	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Machinery, in operation	1,309	1,088	220	(1)	141	591	313	171
Cutting or piercing instrument	2,688	1,782	906	882	456	845	406	(1)
Foreign body in eye, windpipe, or other orifice	1,184	845	339	337	122	400	276	(1)
Injury caused by animal or insect	1,838	1,093	745	1,070	211	354	187	(1)
Falls on stairs, steps, or from a height	4,305	1,954	2,350	1,933	330	847	793	402
All other falls	7,762	3,619	4,143	3,320	872	1,284	1,306	979
Bumped into object or person	3,482	2,358	1,125	1,428	810	557	616	(1)
Struck by moving object	4,108	2,971	1,138	1,460	799	1,056	701	(1)
Handled or stepped on rough objects	2,515	1,234	1,280	1,330	293	527	317	(1)
Caught in, pinched, or crushed between two objects	1,883	941	941	753	283	358	274	214
Came in contact with hot object or open flame	1,331	607	725	407	133	471	259	(1)
One-time lifting or exertion	2,207	1,461	746	142	430	848	697	(1)
Twisted or stumbled	1,794	1,045	749	407	452	451	392	(1)
Therapeutic misadventure	1,368	743	625	903	154	133	159	(1)
All other types of accidents	3,072	1,609	1,463	1,319	469	630	374	279
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION								
Total	**255.2**	**301.2**	**211.7**	**303.8**	**291.6**	**227.8**	**218.3**	**189.5**
Moving motor vehicle	**16.4**	**18.8**	**14.1**	**9.3**	**30.0**	**17.2**	**18.8**	**13.7**
Other	**238.8**	**282.4**	**197.5**	**294.5**	**261.6**	**210.6**	**199.5**	**175.8**
Uncontrolled fire, explosion, or discharge of a firearm	2.2	3.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	3.2	(1)	(1)
Nonmotor vehicle, in motion	5.0	6.6	3.5	13.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Machinery, in operation	7.4	12.7	2.4	(1)	6.1	13.0	8.7	11.2
Cutting or piercing instrument	15.2	20.8	10.0	15.6	19.7	18.6	11.3	(1)
Foreign body in eye, windpipe, or other orifice	6.7	9.9	3.7	6.0	5.3	8.8	7.7	(1)
Injury caused by animal or insect	10.4	12.7	8.2	19.0	9.1	7.8	5.2	(1)
Falls on stairs, steps, or from a height	24.4	22.8	26.0	34.3	14.2	18.6	22.0	26.2
All other falls	44.0	42.2	45.8	58.9	37.6	28.3	36.3	63.8
Bumped into object or person	19.8	27.5	12.4	25.3	34.9	12.3	17.1	(1)
Struck by moving object	23.3	34.6	12.6	25.9	34.5	23.2	19.5	(1)
Handled or stepped on rough objects	14.3	14.4	14.1	23.6	12.6	11.6	8.8	(1)
Caught in, pinched, or crushed between two objects	10.7	11.0	10.4	13.4	12.2	7.9	7.6	14.0
Came in contact with hot object or open flame	7.5	7.1	8.0	7.2	5.7	10.4	7.2	(1)
One-time lifting or exertion	12.5	17.0	8.2	2.5	18.6	18.7	19.4	(1)
Twisted or stumbled	10.2	12.2	8.3	7.2	19.5	9.9	10.9	(1)
Therapeutic misadventure	7.8	8.7	6.9	16.0	6.6	2.9	4.4	(1)
All other types of accidents	17.4	18.8	16.2	23.4	20.2	13.9	10.4	18.2

[1] Estimates not shown due to magnitude of sampling error.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S.*

No. 115. Nutrition—Apparent Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1930 to 1962

[**In pounds, except as noted.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated; and, prior to 1950, canned fruits on a pack year. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 552-584]

COMMODITY	1930	1940	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight)	129.0	142.4	144.6	158.7	151.6	159.5	161.4	161.0	162.5
Beef	48.9	54.9	63.4	84.6	80.5	81.4	85.2	88.0	89.0
Veal	6.4	7.4	8.0	8.8	6.7	5.7	6.2	5.7	5.5
Lamb and mutton	6.7	6.6	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.0
Pork (excluding lard)	67.0	73.5	69.2	61.1	60.2	67.6	65.2	62.2	63.0
Fish (edible weight)	10.3	10.6	11.6	10.1	10.6	10.7	10.4	10.9	11.0
Fresh and frozen	5.9	5.8	6.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	n.a.
Canned [1]	3.4	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	n.a.
Cured	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	n.a.
Poultry products:									
Eggs (number)	331	319	389	362	354	352	334	325	324
Chicken (ready-to-cook)	15.7	14.1	20.6	25.5	28.2	28.9	28.2	30.3	29.9
Turkey (ready-to-cook)	1.5	2.9	4.1	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.2	7.5	7.3
Dairy products:									
Total milk fat solids	32.1	32.5	29.4	26.0	25.7	25.0	24.5	24.0	23.9
Total nonfat milk solids	35.7	38.1	42.7	44.4	44.0	44.1	44.0	43.4	42.8
Cheese	4.7	6.0	7.7	7.7	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.5	9.0
Condensed and evaporated milk	13.6	19.3	20.1	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.5
Fluid milk and cream	337	331	349	344	336	330	325	314	312
Ice cream (product weight)	9.8	11.4	17.2	18.0	17.8	18.7	18.3	18.0	17.9
Fats and oils, total, fat content	n.a.	46.4	45.9	44.4	45.3	46.2	45.4	45.2	46.2
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight)	17.6	17.0	10.7	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.4
Margarine (actual weight)	2.6	2.4	6.1	8.6	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.3
Lard	12.7	14.4	12.6	9.4	9.6	8.8	7.7	7.8	7.8
Shortening	9.8	9.0	11.0	10.4	11.3	12.6	12.6	12.8	13.0
Other edible fats and oils	n.a.	7.4	8.6	10.8	10.5	11.2	11.5	11.1	12.0
Fruits:									
Fresh	133.6	142.1	106.8	98.4	97.1	100.9	97.5	92.1	90.9
Citrus	31.2	56.7	41.3	36.5	30.5	33.4	33.3	30.4	28.3
Apples (commercial)	[2] 42.1	29.7	22.7	19.3	22.6	23.0	20.1	18.6	20.0
Other (excluding melons)	60.3	55.7	42.8	42.6	44.0	44.5	44.1	43.1	42.6
Processed:									
Canned fruit	12.8	19.1	22.0	22.4	22.8	22.3	22.9	23.5	23.5
Canned juices (excl. frozen)	0.3	7.2	13.4	13.3	13.1	11.6	12.6	11.8	11.7
Frozen (incl. juices)	0.5	1.3	4.3	9.0	7.9	8.8	9.1	8.9	10.0
Dried	5.4	6.0	4.1	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.2
Vegetables and melons:									
Fresh (commercial) [3]	144.9	143.4	140.0	130.8	130.1	127.4	131.7	129.1	123.9
Vegetables	111.9	116.9	115.2	106.4	103.7	102.9	106.0	104.3	99.4
Melons	33.0	26.5	24.8	24.4	26.4	24.5	25.7	24.8	24.5
Canned	28.4	34.4	42.1	43.9	44.7	44.8	44.5	44.6	45.0
Frozen	n.a.	0.6	3.4	7.5	8.1	8.9	9.8	10.0	10.5
Potatoes	132	123	106	106	101	101	102	103	103
Sweetpotatoes	18.3	16.2	12.1	7.6	6.5	7.4	6.3	5.6	5.9
Dry edible beans	9.5	8.4	8.6	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.3	8.0	8.0
Sugar (refined)	109.6	95.7	100.6	95.1	96.8	96.4	97.6	97.8	97.1
Grains:									
Corn products:									
Cornmeal	28.3	21.8	11.8	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0
Corn sirup	7.4	7.9	9.2	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.6	11.2
Cornstarch	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9
Corn sugar	5.8	2.9	4.5	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.9
Breakfast cereals	3.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Hominy	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Oat food products	6.0	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Barley food products [4]	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Wheat:									
Flour [5]	171	155	135	119	121	120	118	118	118
Breakfast cereals	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Rye flour	2.7	2.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Rice, milled	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.8	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.9	6.4
Beverages:									
Coffee [6]	12.5	15.5	16.2	15.7	15.9	15.9	15.8	15.7	16.0
Tea	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Cocoa beans	3.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.5
Peanuts (shelled)	3.2	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.0

n.a. Not available.
[1] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish, such as chowder, etc.
[2] Includes apples from noncommercial areas. [3] Excludes produce from home gardens.
[4] In terms of malt equivalent. [5] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. [6] Green bean basis.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 116. Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1930 to 1962

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 546–551]

NUTRIENTS	Unit	1930	1940	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (prel.)
Food energy	Calories	3,480	3,370	3,290	3,150	3,160	3,210	3,180	3,180	3,170
Protein	Grams	92	92	94	94	94	96	95	95	95
Fat	do	135	143	147	144	144	148	146	145	145
Carbohydrate	do	482	436	408	379	381	382	381	381	382
Calcium	do	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.98
Iron	Mg	14.5	14.9	16.8	16.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.6
Vitamin A value	I. U	7,900	8,100	8,000	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,000	6,900
Thiamine	Mg	1.56	1.55	1.87	1.78	1.78	1.83	1.78	1.76	1.76
Riboflavin	do	1.87	1.92	2.27	2.28	2.24	2.27	2.26	2.24	2.22
Niacin	do	16.1	16.6	19.4	19.8	19.6	20.2	20.2	20.5	20.4
Ascorbic acid	do	109	119	107	106	100	104	105	103	103
Folic acid	do	0.136	0.135	0.132	0.128	0.127	0.127	0.128	0.129	0.128

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service; published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 117. Federal Food Programs—Direct Distribution, Indemnity Plan, and Special Milk Program: 1940 to 1962

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands]

YEAR	DIRECT DISTRIBUTION						INDEMNITY PLAN [2] (school-lunch program)		SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM [3]	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs						
	Persons participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Cost	Quantity reimbursed	Cost [1]
	1,000	*Mil. lbs.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*Mil. lbs.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*$1,000*	*Mil. ½pts.*	*$1,000*
1940	11,910	1,695	57,674	2,496	93	3,962	7	1	----------	----------
1945	945	106	7,043	3,938	94	5,796	4,630	41,613	----------	----------
1950	1,113	255	24,452	10,129	467	55,189	7,840	64,537	----------	----------
1955	4,623	297	97,359	10,213	298	83,136	10,972	69,142	450	17,150
1957	4,881	644	104,446	11,922	529	146,632	10,656	83,915	1,753	60,473
1958	6,054	620	109,472	13,641	341	90,764	11,492	83,830	1,918	66,321
1959	7,133	863	136,855	14,107	453	109,491	12,054	93,890	2,176	74,285
1960	5,764	654	75,158	15,635	523	132,025	12,839	93,814	2,385	80,480
1961	7,829	1,011	173,977	16,042	510	132,704	13,453	93,746	2,477	84,198
1962	8,796	1,557	252,784	16,945	788	182,101	14,184	98,760	2,631	89,170

[1] Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency; includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.
[2] For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 118. Cost refers to subsidy payments by the Federal Government; excludes administrative costs.
[3] Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions authorized under the Agricultural Act of 1954, as amended.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 118. School Lunch Program (Indemnity Plan)—Schools and Children Participating, States and Other Areas: 1962

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment			State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment		
		Total [2] (1,000)	Participating				Total [2] (1,000)	Participating	
			Number [1] (1,000)	Percent				Number [1] (1,000)	Percent
Total	**64,447**	**43,416**	**14,184**	**32.7**	**U.S.—Continued**				
					Mont	487	168	52	30.8
United States	**62,383**	**42,760**	**13,937**	**32.6**	Nebr	632	337	118	35.0
Ala	1,411	815	364	44.6	Nev	92	73	13	17.1
Alaska	53	49	9	19.2	N.H	314	142	43	30.6
Ariz	452	370	121	32.7	N.J	964	1,371	193	14.1
Ark	983	442	212	47.9	N. Mex	471	252	88	34.7
Calif	3,586	3,862	699	18.1	N.Y	3,722	3,658	973	26.6
Colo	905	451	160	35.5	N.C	1,817	1,138	593	52.1
Conn	619	592	136	23.0	N. Dak	636	156	77	49.4
Del	140	104	30	28.8	Ohio	2,521	2,343	653	27.9
D.C.[3]	46	150	16	10.4					
Fla	1,423	1,081	512	47.4	Okla	1,621	567	209	36.8
					Oreg	901	425	152	35.8
Ga	1,781	976	504	51.6	Pa	2,829	2,543	668	26.3
Hawaii	215	175	116	66.4	R.I	178	183	34	18.4
Idaho	502	171	69	40.6	S.C	1,172	611	333	54.4
Ill	1,498	2,289	476	20.8	S. Dak	330	168	54	31.9
Ind	1,665	1,130	409	36.2	Tenn	1,831	874	385	44.1
Iowa	1,600	671	311	46.3	Tex	3,236	2,347	685	29.2
Kans	1,170	520	178	34.2	Utah	464	252	113	45.0
Ky	1,501	700	380	54.3	Vt	330	93	34	36.7
La	1,639	848	593	70.0					
Maine	621	241	75	31.3	Va	1,508	921	375	40.7
					Wash	1,320	709	226	31.9
Md	862	750	201	26.8	W. Va	1,471	452	179	39.7
Mass	1,232	1,141	336	29.4	Wis	2,343	962	297	30.8
Mich	2,050	2,009	410	20.4	Wyo	217	86	31	36.4
Minn	1,570	851	372	43.7					
Miss	987	571	281	49.1	P.R	2,018	630	239	37.9
Mo	2,465	970	389	40.1	Guam [3]	15	16	2	13.7
					V.I	31	10	6	66.9

[1] Data are for December 1961 and represent average number of children participating in program for that month. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but December was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.
[2] Source: Office of Education. Enrollment data for public schools are for fall 1961; for private schools, 1957–58.
[3] Excludes participation of the Type C, or milk only, lunch authorized under National School Lunch Program. Reimbursement for this type has been discontinued in other States.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.

No. 119. Surplus Food Donated to Needy Families—Counties Participating, Recipients, Quantity, and Cost: 1950 to 1962

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

Year	Counties participating	Persons eligible	Recipients				Commodities donated	
			Total	Public assistance	Other [1]	Percent of persons eligible	Quantity	Cost [2]
		1,000	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*		*Mil. lb.*	*Mil. dol.*
1950	n.a.	n.a.	248	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	45.8	6.0
1951	n.a.	n.a.	1,225	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	45.5	6.8
1952	n.a.	n.a.	169	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.7	.5
1953	n.a.	n.a.	114	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.8	.4
1954	251	n.a.	1,089	373	716	n.a.	37.5	11.9
1955	587	3,562	3,291	733	2,558	92	201.2	61.9
1956	753	3,508	3,170	1,082	2,088	90	394.4	91.0
1957	967	4,018	3,485	1,132	2,353	87	489.8	77.9
1958	1,069	5,391	4,665	2,092	2,573	87	471.5	75.9
1959	1,214	6,553	5,741	2,415	3,326	88	706.8	107.0
1960	1,182	5,415	4,309	2,043	2,266	80	525.9	59.4
1961	1,401	7,086	6,384	2,631	3,753	90	855.5	140.0
1962	1,532	8,193	7,443	3,141	4,302	91	1,377.0	226.9

n.a. Not available.
[1] Unemployed and low-income persons other than those on regular public assistance rolls.
[2] Total cost to Federal Government including commodity cost, warehousing, processing, repackaging, miscellaneous handling charges, and transportation costs to designated carload receiving points within the various States.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.